

Security Council

Reporting and mandate cycles

Review date: 30 April 2023

This document provides a comprehensive overview of the reporting and mandate cycles of United Nations Security Council decisions, including resolutions, presidential statements, exchanges of letters and notes by the President.

This document has been prepared by the Security Council Secretariat Branch for use by Security Council members engaged in the drafting process of decisions, in which specific deadlines have been set and/or are to be established, renewed or reviewed. The enclosed tables have been developed with a view to assisting the Security Council in balancing its work load in the future. The items listed herein are those of which the Security Council is currently seized and have a specific deadline or task assigned.

This document will be updated on a regular basis to reflect new decisions adopted by the Security Council.

Abbreviations and Acronyms

The following abbreviation and acronyms are used in this document:

ATMIS	African Union Transition Mission in Somalia
BiH	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BINUH	UN Integrated Office in Haiti
CAR	Central African Republic
CNMC	Cameroon-Nigeria Mixed Commission
CTC	UN Counter-Terrorism Committee
CTED	Counter-Terrorism Committee Executive Directorate
DPA	Department of Political Affairs
DPRK	Democratic People's Republic of Korea
DRC	Democratic Republic of the Congo
ECCAS	Economic Community of Central African States
ELN	National Liberation Army
ERC	Emergency Relief Coordinator
EUFOR	European Union Force
GA	General Assembly
ICC	International Criminal Court
ICJ	International Court of Justice
LRA	Lord's Resistance Army
MINURSO	UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara
MINUSCA	UN Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in the Central African Republic
MINUSMA	UN Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in Mali
MONUSCO	UN Organization Stabilization Mission in the DRC
OPCW	Organisation for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons
PBC	Peacebuilding Commission
PCCs	Police Contributing Countries
PSC	President of the Security Council
SC	Security Council
SG	Secretary-General
SRSG	Special Representative of the Secretary-General
SSR	Security Sector Reform
TCCs	Troop Contributing Countries
UNAMA	UN Assistance Mission in Afghanistan
UNAMI	UN Assistance Mission for Iraq
UNDOF	UN Disengagement Observer Force
UNFICYP	UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus
UNIFIL	UN Interim Force in Lebanon
UNISFA	UN Interim Security Force for Abyei
UNITAMS	UN Integrated Transition Assistance Mission in Sudan
UNMHA	UN Mission to support the Hodeidah Agreement
UNMIK	UN Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo
UNMISS	UN Mission in the Republic of South Sudan
UNSMIL	UN Support Mission in Libya
UNOCA	UN Regional Office for Central Africa
UNOWAS	UN Office for West Africa and the Sahel
UNRCCA	UN Regional Centre for Preventive Diplomacy in Central Asia
UNISS	UN Integrated Strategy for the Sahel
UNSOM	UN Assistance Mission in Somalia
UNSOS	UN Support Office in Somalia
WG	Working group
WMD	Weapon of mass destruction

Table of contents

Overall reporting and mandate cycles	4
Africa	4
Americas	10
Asia/Middle East	11
Europe	13
Counter-terrorism/Non-proliferation	14
Other	17
January	22
February	28
March	33
April	40
May	44
June	52
July	63
August	69
September	73
October	81
November	89
December	98
Other	108

Overall reporting and mandate cycles

<i>Item</i>	<i>Interval and/or date approved until</i>	<i>Source</i>	<i>Dates last considered¹</i>
Africa			
Central African region: UNOCA mandate	Until 31 August 2024	PSC letter of 6 August 2021 (S/2021/720)	
Central African region: SG reports on UNOCA, including on the situation in the Lake Chad region	By 30 November 2018 and every six months thereafter (30 May 2023, 30 November 2023)	Resolution 2349 (2017) of 31 March 2017, para. 34, S/PRST/2018/17 of 10 August 2018, last para. S/PRST/2020/12 of 4 December 2020, last para.	15 December 2021 8 June 2022 8 December 2022
Cameroon-Nigeria Mixed Commission: Funding for the UN support team	Covering the year 2023	PSC letter of 4 November 2022 (S/2022/833)	
CAR: MINUSCA mandate	Until 15 November 2023	Resolution 2659 (2022) of 14 November 2022, para. 29	
CAR: SG reports on the situation in CAR and MINUSCA	(On 15 February 2023, 15 June 2023, 13 October 2023)	Resolution 2659 (2022) of 14 November 2022, para. 58(a)	22 June 2022 19 October 2022 21 February 2023
CAR: SG evaluation of the logistical support provided to CAR defence and security forces	No later than May 2023	Resolution 2659 (2022) of 14 November 2022, para. 58(b)	
CAR: SG to provide a mid-term report on MINUSCA's overall effectiveness and configuration	By June 2023	Resolution 2659 (2022) of 14 November 2022, para. 58(b)	
CAR: Sanctions: Arms embargo	Until 31 July 2023	Resolution 2648 (2022) of 29 July 2022, para. 3	
CAR: Sanctions: Travel ban and assets freeze	Until 31 July 2023	Resolution 2648 (2022) of 29 July 2022, para. 4	
CAR: Sanctions: Partial lifting of arms embargo	Until 31 July 2023	Resolution 2648 (2022) of 29 July 2022, para. 1	
CAR: Sanctions: Panel of experts mandate	Until 31 August 2023	Resolution 2648 (2022) of 29 July 2022, para. 6	
CAR: Sanctions: SC review of Panel of Experts mandate	No later than 31 July 2023	Resolution 2648 (2022) of 29 July 2022, para. 6	
CAR: Sanctions: Panel of experts midterm and final reports	Midterm report no later than 31 January 2023, final report no later than 30 May 2023, and progress updates, as appropriate	Resolution 2648 (2022) of 29 July 2022, para. 7	
CAR: SG to report on progress achieved on key benchmarks	No later than 15 May 2023	Resolution 2648 (2022) of 29 July 2022, para. 14	
CAR: Sanctions: Oral report of sanctions committee	At least once per year, including alongside the Special Representative of the Secretary-General for the CAR as appropriate	Resolution 2399 (2018) of 30 January 2018, para. 41	22 February 2018 23 October 2018 21 February 2019

¹ The meetings denoted with (*) were conducted via videoteleconference (VTC) and the meetings denoted with (**) were conducted in the format of Informal Interactive Dialogue (IID).
Overall reporting and mandate cycles

DRC: MONUSCO mandate	Until 20 December 2023	Resolution 2666 (2022) of 20 December 2022, para. 19	
DRC: SG reports on MONUSCO	Every three months (20 March 2023, 20 June 2023, 20 September 2023, 20 December 2023)	Resolution 2666 (2022) of 20 December 2022, para. 43	30 September 2022 9 December 2022 29 March 2023
DRC: SG reports on implementation of the commitments under the PSC Framework	Every six months (29 March 2023, 29 September 2023)	Resolution 2666 (2022) of 20 December 2022, para. 45	27 April 2022 26 October 2022 19 April 2023
DRC: SG to provide to SC options for adapting MONUSCO's configuration	No later than July 2023	Resolution 2666 (2022) of 20 December 2022, para. 44	
DRC: Sanctions: 1533 Committee oral reports by Chair	At least once per year, including alongside the Special Representative of the Secretary-General for the DRC on the situation in the DRC as appropriate	Resolution 2360 (2017) of 21 June 2017, para. 31	6 December 2021 30 September 2022 9 December 2022
DRC: Sanctions: Arms embargo, measures on transport, assets freeze and travel ban	Until 1 July 2023	Resolution 2641 (2022) of 30 June 2022, para. 1	
DRC: Sanctions: Group of Experts mandate	Until 1 August 2023	Resolution 2641 (2022) of 30 June 2022, para. 8	
DRC: Sanctions: SC review of Group of Experts mandate	No later than 1 July 2023	Resolution 2641 (2022) of 30 June 2022, para. 8	
DRC: Sanctions: Group of Experts mid-term and final reports	Mid-term report no later than 30 December 2022 and final report no later than 15 June 2023	Resolution 2641 (2022) of 30 June 2022, para. 9	
DRC: Sanctions: Government of DRC to provide a confidential report to SC on weapons and ammunition	No later than 31 May 2023	Resolution 2667 (2022) of 20 December 2022, para. 3	
Libya: UNSMIL mandate	Until 31 October 2023	Resolution 2656 (2022) of 28 October 2022, para. 1	
Libya: UNSMIL: SG to report to SC on the implementation of resolution 2656 (2022)	Every 60 days (December, February, April, June, August, October)	Resolution 2656 (2022) of 28 October 2022, para. 11 Resolution 2570 (2021) of 16 April 2021, para. 19	16 December 2022 27 February 2023 18 April 2023
Libya: Sanctions: Committee reports	Within 30 days for the first report, thereafter as deemed necessary (every 90 days: June, September, December, March)	Resolution 1970 (2011) of 26 February 2011, para. 24 (e)	30 August 2022 12 December 2022 18 April 2023
Libya: Sanctions: Extension of authorizations provided by and measures imposed by resolution 2146 (2014) (measures in relation to attempts to illicitly export crude oil)	Until 30 October 2023	Resolution 2644 (2022) of 13 July 2022, para. 2	

Libya: Sanctions: SC to review Panel of Experts mandate	No later than 15 October 2023	Resolution 2644 (2022) of 13 July 2022, para. 12	
Libya: Sanctions: Panel of Experts mandate	Until 15 November 2023	Resolution 2644 (2022) of 13 July 2022, para. 12	
Libya: Sanctions: Panel of Experts interim and final reports	An interim report no later than 15 March 2023, and a final report no later than 15 September 2023	Resolution 2644 (2022) of 13 July 2022, para. 13	
Libya: Sanctions: Extension of authorizations as set out in resolution 2578 (2021) to inspect vessels bound to or from Libya which Member States have reasonable grounds to believe are carrying arms or related materiel to or from Libya	For a further 12 months from the date of resolution (3 June 2023)	Resolution 2635 (2022) of 3 June 2022, para. 1 [UNSCR 2292 authorization]	
Libya: Sanctions: SG to report to SC on the implementation of UNSCR 2635 (2022)	Six months and eleven months after the adoption (3 December 2022 and 3 May 2023)	Resolution 2635 (2022) of 3 June 2022, para. 2 [UNSCR 2292 authorization]	
Libya: ICC Prosecutor briefing	Every six months (November, May)	Resolution 1970 (2011) of 26 February 2011, para. 7	23 November 2021 28 April 2022 9 November 2022
Libya: Authorization to acquire, control, transport, transfer and destroy chemical weapons identified by the OPCW DG, consistent with the objective of the CWC, to eliminate Libya's chemical weapons stockpile, with consultations with the Government of National Accord	Open	Resolution 2298 (2016) of 22 July 2016, para. 3	
Libya: OPCW DG to report (through SG) on activities related to the implementation of OPCW Executive Council Decision EC-M-52/DEC.1 of this resolution	On a regular basis	Resolution 2298 (2016) of 22 July 2016, para. 4	
Mali: MINUSMA mandate	Until 30 June 2023	Resolution 2640 (2022) of 29 June 2022, para. 15	
Mali: SG reports on MINUSMA on the implementation of resolution 2640 (2022)	Every three months after adoption (29 September 2022, 29 December 2022, 29 March 2023, 29 June 2023)	Resolution 2640 (2022) of 29 June 2022, para. 57	18 October 2022 27 January 2023 12 April 2023
Mali: Sanctions: Travel ban and assets freeze	Until 31 August 2023	Resolution 2649 (2022) of 30 August 2022, para. 1	
Mali: Sanctions: Panel of Experts mandate	Until 30 September 2023	Resolution 2649 (2022) of 30 August 2022, para. 4	
Mali: Sanctions: SC to review Panel of Experts mandate	No later than 31 August 2023	Resolution 2649 (2022) of 30 August 2022, para. 4	
Mali: Sanctions: Panel of Experts midterm and final reports	Midterm report no later than 28 February 2023, final report no later than 15	Resolution 2649 (2022) of 30 August 2022, para. 5	

	August 2023, and periodic updates in between, as appropriate		
Mali: Sanctions: Committee to report to SC	Orally, through its Chair, at least once per year	Resolution 2374 (2017) of 5 September 2017, para. 18 Resolution 2541 (2020) of 31 August 2020, para. 5	8 December 2021 23 November 2022 12 December 2022
Peace and security in Africa: SG to report to SC on activities of the Force conjointe du G5 Sahel	Five months after adoption and then every six months (8 May 2023, 8 November 2023)	Resolution 2391 (2017) of 8 December 2017, para. 33 Resolution 2640 (2022) of 29 June 2022, para. 35	12 November 2021 18 May 2022 16 November 2022
Peace and security in Africa: Impact of transnational organized crime in West Africa & Sahel Region (SG to consider including in his reports analysis of the role played by these threats in situations on the Council's agenda)	Open	S/PRST/2013/22 of 18 December 2013, last para.	26 May 2016
Peace and security in Africa: Silencing the Guns	Open	S/PRST/2019/15 of 12 December 2019, penultimate para.	2 October 2019 30 March 2023
Peace consolidation in West Africa: SG to keep SC informed on piracy and armed robbery at sea in the Gulf of Guinea	To keep SC regularly informed, through SG's UNOWAS and UNOCA reports	S/PRST/2016/4 of 25 April 2016, last para. Resolution 2634 (2022) of 31 May 2022, para. 15	9 July 2020* 9 December 2020* 11 January 2021*
Somalia: UNSOM mandate	Until 31 October 2023	Resolution 2657 (2022) of 31 October 2022, para. 4	
Somalia: ATMIS mandate	Until 30 June 2023	Resolution 2628 (2022) of 31 March 2022, para. 22 Resolution 2670 (2022) of 21 December 2022, para. 1 (a)	
Somalia: AU to report to SC on the implementation of ATMIS's mandate	By 10 July 2022, 10 October 2022, 10 January 2023, and 30 April 2023	Resolution 2628 (2022) of 31 March 2022, para.53 Resolution 2670 (2022) of 21 December 2022, para. 1 (d)	23 May 2022 7 September 2022 22 February 2023
Somalia: ATMIS: Federal Government of Somalia to update the SC on the implementation of STP and roadmap	By 10 July 2022, 10 October 2022, 10 January 2023, and 30 April 2023	Resolution 2628 (2022) of 31 March 2022, para. 52 Resolution 2670 (2022) of 21 December 2022, para. 2	
Somalia: UNSOS: Logistical support to ATMIS, Somali security forces and UNSOM	Open	Resolution 2628 (2022) of 31 March 2022, para. 37	
Somalia: SG reports on the implementation of resolutions 2657 (2022) [UNSOM] and 2628 (2022) [ATMIS]	Regular updates and no fewer than three written reports, first due by 15 February 2022, and every 120 days thereafter (15 June 2023, 13 October 2023)	Resolution 2657 (2022) of 31 October 2022, para. 15 Resolution 2592 (2021) of 30 August 2021, para. 15 Resolution 2628 (2022) of 31 March 2022, para. 54	23 May 2022 7 September 2022 22 February 2023
Somalia: SG to provide an update on progress made in implementing the recommendations set out in the strategic review	In due course	Resolution 2657 (2022) of 31 October 2022, para. 15	
Somalia: Sanctions: Authorization to inspect vessels bound to and from Somalia	Until 15 November 2023	Resolution 2662 (2022) of 17 November 2022, para. 41	

Somalia: Sanctions: Panel of Experts on Somalia mandate	Until 15 December 2023	Resolution 2662 (2022) of 17 November 2022, para. 44	
Somalia: Sanctions: Panel of Experts on Somalia mandate review	No later than 15 November 2023	Resolution 2662 (2022) of 17 November 2022, para. 44	
Somalia: Sanctions: SG update on progress against benchmarks	By 15 September 2023	Resolution 2662 (2022) of 17 November 2022, para. 47(b)	
Somalia: Sanctions: FGS to report to SC	By 1 March 2023 and by 1 September 2023	Resolution 2662 (2022) of 17 November 2022, para. 47(a)	
Somalia: Sanctions: Panel of Experts final report	By 1 October 2023	Resolution 2662 (2022) of 17 November 2022, para. 47(c)	
Somalia: Sanctions: Emergency Relief Coordinator update on the delivery of humanitarian assistance in Somalia	By 1 October 2023	Resolution 2662 (2022) of 17 November 2022, para. 47(d)	
Somalia: Sanctions: UNODC update on its work related to UNSCR 2662 (2022)	By 1 October 2023	Resolution 2662 (2022) of 17 November 2022 para. 47(e)	
Somalia: Sanctions: 751 Committee (Somalia) briefings to SC	At least every 120 days (February, June, October)	Resolution 1844 (2008) of 20 November 2008, para. 11 (g) Resolution 2444 (2018) of 14 November 2018, para. 55	19 October 2022 12 December 2022 27 February 2023
South Sudan: UNMISS mandate	Until 15 March 2024	Resolution 2677 (2023) of 15 March 2023, para. 1	
South Sudan: SG to continue to report violations of the SOFA or obstructions to UNMISS	On a monthly basis	Resolution 2677 (2023) of 15 March 2023, para. 29	
South Sudan: SG report on implementation of the UNMISS mandate and obstructions	Within 90 days of adoption (13 June 2023) and every 90 days thereafter (11 September 2023, 10 December 2023, 9 March 2024)	Resolution 2677 (2023) of 15 March 2023, para. 32	16 September 2022 13 December 2022 6 March 2023
South Sudan: SG to provide to SC an independently conducted impact assessment of the implementation of UNMISS PoC mandate	No later than 15 October 2023	Resolution 2677 (2023) of 15 March 2023, para. 30	
South Sudan: SG to provide a report on factors delaying R-ARCSS implementation	No later than 15 October 2023	Resolution 2677 (2023) of 15 March 2023, para. 31	
South Sudan: Sanctions: Travel ban and assets freeze	Until 31 May 2023	Resolution 2633 (2022) of 26 May 2022, para. 12	
South Sudan: Sanctions: Arms embargo	Until 31 May 2023	Resolution 2633 (2022) of 26 May 2022, para. 1	
South Sudan: Sanctions: Panel of Experts mandate	Until 1 July 2023	Resolution 2633 (2022) of 26 May 2022, para. 18	
South Sudan: Sanctions: Panel of Experts interim and final reports	An interim report by 1 December 2022 and a final report by 1 May 2023	Resolution 2633 (2022) of 26 May 2022, para. 18	
South Sudan: Sanctions: Panel of Experts updates	Each month, except in the months when reports are due (i.e. each month except	Resolution 2633 (2022) of 26 May 2022, para. 18	

	December 2022 and May 2023)		
South Sudan: Sanctions: Committee to report to SC	Within 60 days (2 May 2015) and thereafter as deemed necessary	Resolution 2206 (2015) of 3 March 2015, para. 16 (f)	15 December 2020* 15 December 2021 13 December 2022
South Sudan: Sanctions: SC to review arms embargo measures in light of the progress achieved on the benchmarks	Open	Resolution 2633 (2022) of 26 May 2022, para. 3	
Sudan: UNITAMS mandate	Until 3 June 2023	Resolution 2636 (2022) of 3 June 2022, para. 1	
Sudan: SG to report on the implementation of UNITAMS mandate	Every 90 days (1 September 2022; 30 November 2022; 28 February 2023; 29 May 2023)	Resolution 2636 (2022) of 3 June 2022, para. 2 Resolution 2579 (2021) of 3 June 2021, para. 12 Resolution 2579 (2021) of 3 June 2021, para. 13	13 September 2022 7 December 2022 20 March 2023
Sudan: Sanctions: Arms embargo on non-governmental entities and individuals of in Darfur	Until 12 September 2024	Resolution 2676 (2023) of 8 March 2023, para. 1	
Sudan: Sanctions: SC review of arms embargo measures	No later than 12 February 2024	Resolution 2676 (2023) of 8 March 2023, para. 4	
Sudan: Sanctions: Panel of Experts mandate	Until 12 March 2024	Resolution 2676 (2023) of 8 March 2023, para. 2	
Sudan: Sanctions: SC review of Panel of Experts mandate	No later than 12 February 2024	Resolution 2676 (2023) of 8 March 2023, para. 2	
Sudan: Sanctions: Panel of experts final report to the SC	By 13 January 2024	Resolution 2676 (2023) of 8 March 2023, para. 2	
Sudan: Sanctions: SG to conduct an assessment of progress achieved on key benchmarks	No later than 1 December 2023	Resolution 2676 (2023) of 8 March 2023, para. 5	
Sudan: Sanctions: 1591 Committee reports	At least every 90 days	Resolution 1591 (2005) of 29 March 2005, para. 3(a)(iv)	13 September 2022 7 December 2022 20 March 2023
Sudan: ICC Prosecutor briefing	Every 6 months (December, June)	Resolution 1593 (2005) of 31 March 2005, para. 8	17 January 2022 23 August 2022 25 January 2023
Sudan/South Sudan: SG to inform SC on status of compliance with resolution 2046 (2012)	Six-month intervals, beginning with the first report under the new timeline due to the Council by 15 May 2017 (26 October 2022, 26 April 2023, 26 October 2023)	Resolution 2046 (2012) of 2 May 2012, para. 6 Note by the PSC of 2 December 2016 (S/2016/1029)	27 October 2021 21 April 2022 27 October 2022
Sudan/South Sudan: UNISFA mandate	Until 15 November 2023	Resolution 2660 (2022) of 14 November 2022, para. 1	
Sudan/South Sudan: UNISFA mandate modification in support of the JBVM	Until 15 November 2023	Resolution 2660 (2022) of 14 November 2022, para. 2	
Sudan/South Sudan: SG to inform SC of progress in implementing UNISFA`s mandate	On 1 May 2023 and 15 October 2023	Resolution 2660 (2022) of 14 November 2022, para. 5	27 October 2021 21 April 2022

			27 October 2022
UNOWAS: mandate	For a period of three years, from 1 February 2023 to 31 January 2026	PSC letter of 27 January 2023 (S/2023/71), first para. SG letter of 20 January 2023 (S/2023/70), fifth para.	
UNOWAS: SG reports to SC	Every six months (late December and late June)	PSC letter of 31 January 2020 (S/2020/85), second para. Resolution 2349 (2017) of 31 March 2017, para. 34 S/PRST/2020/2 of 11 February 2020, last para. S/PRST/2021/3 of 3 February 2021, penultimate para. S/PRST/2021/16 of 17 August 2021, last para.	10 January 2022 7 July 2022 10 January 2023
Western Sahara: MINURSO mandate	Until 31 October 2023	Resolution 2654 (2022) of 27 October 2022, para. 1	
Western Sahara: SG to brief the SC on the status and progress of negotiations, the implementation of resolution 2654 (2022), challenges to MINURSO operations and steps taken to address them	On a regular basis, and at any time he deems appropriate during the mandate period, to include within six months (27 April 2023) and again prior to mandate expiration	Resolution 2654 (2022) of 27 October 2022, para. 11	20 April 2022 17 October 2022 19 April 2023
Western Sahara: SG report on Western Sahara	Well before the end of the mandate period (31 October 2023)	Resolution 2654 (2022) of 27 October 2022, para. 11	20 April 2022 17 October 2022 19 April 2023
Americas			
Colombia: Verification Mission mandate	31 October 2023	Resolution 2655 (2022) of 27 October 2022, para. 1	
Colombia: SG to report on Verification Mission	Every 90 days after the start of verification activities (26 December 2022, 26 March 2023, 26 June 2023, 26 September 2023)	Resolution 2366 (2017) of 10 July 2017, para. 8 Resolution 2545 (2020) of 25 September 2020, para. 1 Resolution 2574 (2021) of 11 May 2021, para. 3	12 October 2022 11 January 2023 13 April 2023
Colombia: SG to provide detailed recommendations and options for UN role in verifying ceasefires	Within the next 60 days (12 June 2023)	PSC letter of 12 April 2023 (S/2023/270), second para.	
Haiti: BINUH mandate	15 July 2023	Resolution 2645 (2022) of 15 July 2022, para.1	
Haiti: SG reports on BINUH on the implementation of resolution 2645 (2022)	Every 90 days (15 October 2022, 15 January 2023, 15 April 2023, 15 July 2023)	Resolution 2645 (2022) of 15 July 2022, para.1	[21 December 2022] 24 January 2023 26 April 2023
Haiti: Sanctions: Travel ban	For an initial period of one year from the date of adoption (21 October 2023)	Resolution 2653 (2022) of 21 October 2022, para. 3	
Haiti: Sanctions: Asset freeze	For an initial period of one year from the date of adoption (21 October 2023)	Resolution 2653 (2022) of 21 October 2022, para. 6	
Haiti: Sanctions: Targeted arms embargo	For an initial period of one year from the date of adoption (21 October 2023)	Resolution 2653 (2022) of 21 October 2022, para. 11	

Haiti: Sanctions: Committee to report to SC	Within 60 days and then on an annual basis (20 December 2022)	Resolution 2653 (2022) of 21 October 2022, para. 19	
Haiti: Sanctions: Panel of experts mandate	For an initial period of 13 months (21 November 2023)	Resolution 2653 (2022) of 21 October 2022, para. 21	
Haiti: Sanctions: Panel of experts interim and final reports	An interim report by 15 March 2023, a final report no later than 15 September 2023, and periodic updates in between	Resolution 2653 (2022) of 21 October 2022, para. 21	
Asia/Middle East			
Afghanistan: UNAMA mandate	Until 17 March 2024	Resolution 2678 (2023) of 16 March 2023, para. 3	
Afghanistan: SG reports on UNAMA	Every three months (June 2023, September 2023, December 2023, March 2024)	Resolution 2678 (2023) of 16 March 2023, para. 5	27 September 2022 20 December 2022 8 March 2023
Afghanistan: SG to conduct and provide an independent assessment of UNAMA	No later than 17 November 2023	Resolution 2679 (2023) of 16 March 2023, para. 1	
Iraq: UNAMI mandate	Until 31 May 2023	Resolution 2631 (2022) of 26 May 2022, para. 1	
Iraq: SC to review UNAMI mandate and reporting cycle	By 31 May 2023 or sooner, if requested by the Government of Iraq	Resolution 2631 (2022) of 26 May 2022, para. 4	
Iraq: SG reports on UNAMI	Every 4 months (September, January, May)	Resolution 2631 (2022) of 26 May 2022, para. 5	17 May 2022 4 October 2022 2 February 2023
Iraq/Kuwait: missing persons and return of property	Report separately in UNAMI SG reports (Every 4 months: September, January, May)	Resolution 2107 (2013) of 27 June 2013, para. 4	
Iraq: Special Adviser and Investigative Team (UNITAD) mandate	Until 17 September 2023	Resolution 2651 (2022) of 15 September 2022, para. 2	
Iraq: Special Adviser to submit and present reports on the Investigative Team (UNITAD)'s activities to the SC	First report within 90 days of the date on which it commences its activities, as notified by the Secretary-General (by 18 November 2018) and subsequent reports every 180 days	Resolution 2379 (2017) of 21 September 2017, para. 15 SG letter of 15 August 2018 (S/2018/773), penultimate para. Resolution 2651 (2022) of 15 September 2022, para. 3	2 December 2021 8 June 2022 5 December 2022

	thereafter (1 November 2022, 1 May 2023)		
The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian Question	To keep SC informed (monthly)	Resolution 1322 (2000) of 7 October 2000, para. 7	20 February 2023 22 March 2023 25 April 2023
The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian Question: SG to report to the Council on the implementation of resolution 2334 (2016)	Every three months (23 March 2023, 23 June 2023 , 23 September 2023, 23 December 2023)	Resolution 2334 (2016) of 23 December 2016, para. 12	28 September 2022 19 December 2022 22 March 2023
Middle East (Lebanon): SG reports on resolution 1559 (2004)	Every 6 months (April, October)	Resolution 1559 (2004) of 2 September 2004, para. 7, S/PRST/2004/36 of 19 October 2004, last para.	20 October 2021 9 May 2022 19 October 2022
Middle East (Lebanon): Mandate of the Special Tribunal for Lebanon	From 1 March 2023 to 31 December 2023	PSC letter of 16 December 2022 (S/2022/973), first para.	
Middle East (Lebanon/UNIFIL): UNIFIL mandate	Until 31 August 2023	Resolution 2650 (2022) of 31 August 2022, para. 1	
Middle East (Lebanon/UNIFIL): SG reports on implementation of resolution 1701 (2006)	Every 4 months (November, March, July) or at any time as deemed appropriate	Resolution 2650 (2022) of 31 August 2022, para. 30	21 July 2022 28 November 2022 16 March 2023
Middle East (Syria): SG report on the implementation of resolution 2268 (2016)	Within 15 days (12 March 2016) and every 30 days thereafter (Monthly)	Resolution 2268 (2016) of 26 February 2016, para. 10	28 February 2023 23 March 2023 27 April 2023
Middle East (Syria): Authorization to acquire, control, transport, transfer and destroy chemical weapons identified by the OPCW DG, consistent with the objective of the CWC, to ensure the elimination of Syria's chemical weapons program	Open	Resolution 2118 (2013) of 27 September 2013, para. 12	
Middle East (Syria): OPCW DG to report to SC (through SG) on implementation of resolution 2118 (2013)	Within 30 days (27 October 2013) and every month thereafter	Resolution 2118 (2013) of 27 September 2013, para. 12	5 January 2023 7 February 2023 6 March 2023
Middle East (Syria): SG and OPCW DG to report on non-compliance with resolution 2118 (2013) and OPCW Executive Council decision	As needed	Resolution 2118 (2013) of 27 September 2013, para. 12	
Middle East (Syria): Authorization of use of border crossings for humanitarian assistance and monitoring mechanism	Until 10 July 2023	Resolution 2672 (2023) of 9 January 2023, para. 2	
Middle East (Syria): SG to provide a special report on humanitarian needs in Syria	No later than 10 June 2023	Resolution 2672 (2023) of 9 January 2023, para. 2	
Middle East (Syria): SG briefings and reports on the implementation of resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015), 2332 (2016), 2393 (2017), 2401 (2018), 2449 (2018), 2504 (2020), 2533 (2020), 2585 (2021), 2642 (2022), and 2672 (2023)	Brief the Council monthly and to provide a report on a regular basis, at least every 60 days (February, April, June, August, October, December)	Resolution 2672 (2023) of 9 January 2023, para. 5	28 February 2023 23 March 2023 27 April 2023

Middle East (Syria): SC IID to review the implementation of UNSCR 2672 (2023)	Every two months (February 2023, April 2023, June 2023)	Resolution 2672 (2023) of 9 January 2023, para. 6	16 December 2022** 16 February 2023** 26 April 2023**
Middle East (UNDOF): UNDOF mandate	Until 30 June 2023	Resolution 2671 (2022) of 22 December 2022, para. 15	
Middle East (UNDOF): SG reports on developments in the situation and measures taken to implement resolution 338 (1973)	Every 90 days (22 March 2023, 22 June 2023)	Resolution 2671 (2022) of 22 December 2022, para. 16	17 October 2022 8 December 2022 29 March 2023
Middle East (Yemen): SG to continue good offices role	Open	Resolution 2140 (2014) of 26 February 2014, para. 32	
Middle East (Yemen): SG to report on the implementation of resolution 2201 (2015) and on developments in Yemen	Within 15 days (2 March 2015) and every 60 days thereafter (January, March, May, July, September, November)	Resolution 2201 (2015) of 15 February 2015, para. 13	15 February 2023 15 March 2023 17 April 2023
Middle East (Yemen): UNMHA mandate	Until 14 July 2023	Resolution 2643 (2022) of 13 July 2022, para. 1	
Middle East (Yemen): SG to report to SC on implementation of resolution 2643 (2022) and resolution 2451 (2018)	On a monthly basis	Resolution 2643 (2022) of 13 July 2022, para. 8	15 February 2023 15 March 2023 17 April 2023
Middle East (Yemen): SG to present to SC a further review of UNMHA	At least one month before UNMHA's mandate is due to expire (14 June 2023)	Resolution 2643 (2022) of 13 July 2022, para. 9	
Middle East (Yemen): Sanctions: Assets freeze and travel ban	Until 15 November 2023	Resolution 2675 (2023) of 15 February 2023, para. 1	
Middle East (Yemen): Sanctions: Committee report to SC	Report within 60 days (27 April 2014) to the SC on its work and thereafter as deemed necessary by the Committee (February)	Resolution 2140 (2014) of 26 February 2014, para. 19 I	18 February 2021* 15 February 2022 15 March 2023
Middle East (Yemen): Sanctions: Panel of Experts mandate	Until 15 December 2023	Resolution 2675 (2023) of 15 February 2023, para. 2	
Middle East (Yemen): Sanctions: SC review of Panel of Experts mandate	No later than 15 November 2023	Resolution 2675 (2023) of 15 February 2023, para. 2	
Middle East (Yemen): Sanctions: Panel of Experts final report to the SC	No later than 15 October 2023	Resolution 2675 (2023) of 15 February 2023, para. 3	
UNRCCA: SG to inform SC about activities	Welcome receiving report, for example, six months after the Centre becomes fully operational (June, December)	PSC letter of 15 May 2007 (S/2007/280)	27 January 2022 28 July 2022 30 January 2023
Europe			
BiH: EUFOR ALTHEA authorisation	For a further period of twelve months (2 November 2023)	Resolution 2658 (2022) of 2 November 2022, para. 1	

BiH: Authorization of NATO Headquarters	For a further period of twelve months (2 November 2023)	Resolution 2658 (2022) of 2 November 2022, para. 2	
BiH: EUFOR ALTHEA/NATO reports to SC	At least at six-monthly intervals (May, November)	Resolution 2183 (2014) of 11 November 2014, para. 18	
BiH: Reports of High Representative to SC thru SG	Every 6 months (May, November)	Resolution 2183 (2014) of 11 November 2014, para. 20	3 November 2021 11 May 2022 2 November 2022
Cyprus: UNFICYP mandate	For a further period ending on 31 January 2024	Resolution 2674 (2023) of 30 January 2023, para. 10	
Cyprus: SC to review the implementation of resolution 2674 (2023) and consider adjustments as necessary	Six months after adoption (30 July 2023)	Resolution 2674 (2023) of 30 January 2023, para. 10	
Cyprus: SG reports on progress towards a starting point for negotiations and implementation of resolution 2674 (2023)	By 4 July 2023 and 3 January 2024 (on SG good offices and on progress towards reaching a starting point for negotiations); by 4 July 2023 and 3 January 2024 (on implementation of resolution 2674 (2023)); and keep SC updated on events as necessary	Resolution 2674 (2023) of 30 January 2023, para. 21	17 January 2022 18 July 2022 17 January 2023
Cyprus: briefing on good offices	Looks forward to being briefed on the progress of the good offices process (January, July)	S/PRST/2008/34 of 4 September 2008, last para.	17 January 2022 18 July 2022 17 January 2023
Maintenance of Peace and Security of Ukraine: SG to brief the Security Council	Open (in due course after the adoption of the present statement)	S/PRST/2022/3 of 6 May 2022, last para.	
UNMIK: SG briefings and concurrent reports to SC	Twice a year (in April and October)	Resolution 1244 (1999) of 10 June 1999, para. 20 Note by the PSC of 7 February 2019 (S/2019/120)	20 April 2022 18 October 2022 27 April 2023
Counter-terrorism/Non-proliferation			
Joint briefings by 3 Committees (CTC, 1267 & 1540)	Jointly brief on their cooperation once a year (May)	Resolution 2325 (2016) of 15 December 2016, para. 27	23 November 2020* 2 December 2021 23 November 2022
Counter-Terrorism Committee: Report to SC	At least once a year (and, as appropriate, in conjunction with reports by the 1267/1989 and 1540 Committees)	Resolution 2617 (2021) of 30 December 2021, para. 18	23 November 2020* 2 December 2021 23 November 2022
CTED: Mandate	31 December 2025	Resolution 2617 (2021) of 30 December 2021, para. 2	

CTED: Interim review of mandate	By 31 December 2023	Resolution 2617 (2021) of 30 December 2021, para. 2	
Foreign terrorist fighters: 1267 and 1989 Committee and the Counter-Terrorism Committee to update the SC on their efforts pursuant to resolution 2178 (2014) and 2396 (2017)	Update the SC on their respective efforts	Resolution 2178 (2014) of 24 September 2014, para. 26 Resolution 2396 (2017) of 21 December 2017, para. 46	23 November 2020* 2 December 2021 23 November 2022
Non-proliferation/DPRK: Sanctions: Panel of Experts mandate	Until 30 April 2024	Resolution 2680 (2023) of 23 March 2023, para. 1	
Non-proliferation/DPRK: Sanctions: SC to review the Panel of Experts mandate	No later than 22 March 2024	Resolution 2680 (2023) of 23 March 2023, para. 1	
Non-proliferation/DPRK: Sanctions: PoE midterm and final reports	Midterm report by 8 September 2023 and final report no later than 8 March 2024	Resolution 2680 (2023) of 23 March 2023, para. 2	
Non-proliferation/DPRK: Sanctions: 1718 Committee reports	Every 90 days (February, May, August, November)	Resolution 1718 (2006) of 14 October 2006, para. 12(g)	28 November 2022 12 December 2022 27 February 2023
Non-proliferation (Iran): DG of the IAEA updates on Iran's implementation of its commitments under JCPOA	As appropriate and at any time it has reasonable grounds to believe there is an issue of concern	Resolution 2231 (2015) of 20 July 2015, para. 4	
Non-proliferation (Iran): DG of the IAEA report confirming the Broader Conclusion	As soon as the IAEA has reached the Broader Conclusion that all nuclear material in Iran remains in peaceful activities	Resolution 2231 (2015) of 20 July 2015, para. 6	
Non-proliferation (Iran): Termination of provisions in resolution 2231 (2015), conclusion of SC consideration of the Iranian nuclear issue and removal of the item "Non-proliferation" from the list of matters seized	On the date ten years after the JCPOA Adoption Day (18 October 2025) (provided that the provisions of previous Security Council resolutions have not been reinstated in the interim).	Resolution 2231 (2015) of 20 July 2015, paras. 8 and 9	
Non-proliferation (Iran): Joint Commission reports	At least every 6 months (June, December)	Resolution 2231 (2015) of 20 July 2015, JCPOA Annex IV – Joint Commission para. 6.10 Facilitator's proposal as agreed on 17 March 2017	
Non-proliferation (Iran): SC to select facilitator	On an annual basis	Note by the PSC of 16 January 2016	
Non-proliferation (Iran): Facilitator to brief the other members of the SC	Every six months, in parallel with the report submitted by the Secretary-General (June, December)	Note by the PSC of 16 January 2016 Facilitator's proposal as agreed on 17 March 2017	14 December 2021 30 June 2022 19 December 2022
Non-proliferation (Iran): SG reports on the implementation of resolution 2231 (2015)	Every six months (June, December)	Note by the PSC of 16 January 2016 Facilitator's proposal as agreed on 17 March 2017	14 December 2021 30 June 2022 19 December 2022

1988 Committee: Sanctions: Oral report to SC	Once per year	Resolution 2255 (2015) of 21 December 2015, para. 56	17 December 2020* 26 January 2022 12 December 2022
1988 Committee: Sanctions: 1267/1989 Monitoring Team to also support the 1988 Committee	For a period of 12 months from expiry of current mandate (17 December 2023)	Resolution 2665 (2022) of 16 December 2022, para. 2	
ISIL (Da'esh) and Al-Qaeda: Humanitarian exemption NB: The resolution was adopted under the agenda item "General issues related to sanctions"	For a period of two years from the date of adoption (9 December 2024)	Resolution 2664 (2022) of 9 December 2022, para. 2	
ISIL (Da'esh) and Al-Qaeda: SC to decide on extending the humanitarian exemption NB: The resolution was adopted under the agenda item "General issues related to sanctions"	Prior to the expiration of the humanitarian exemption (9 December 2024)	Resolution 2664 (2022) of 9 December 2022, para. 2	
ISIL (Da'esh) and Al-Qaeda: SG strategic-level reports	By 31 January 2022 and then every six months thereafter (31 July 2023, 31 January 2024)	Resolution 2610 (2021) of 17 December 2021, para. 106	9 February 2022 9 August 2022 9 February 2023
ISIL (Da'esh) and Al-Qaeda Sanctions: Office of Ombudsperson mandate	For a period of 30 months from the date of expiration of the Office of the Ombudsperson's current mandate (17 June 2024)	Resolution 2610 (2021) of 17 December 2021, para. 63	
ISIL (Da'esh) and Al-Qaeda Sanctions: Office of Ombudsperson reports	Biannual reports (January, July)	Resolution 2610 (2021) of 17 December 2021. Annex II, para. 21 (c)	
ISIL (Da'esh) and Al-Qaeda Sanctions: Committee reports to SC on States' implementation efforts	At least once per year	Resolution 2610 (2021) of 17 December 2021, para. 49	23 November 2020* 2 December 2021 23 November 2022
ISIL (Da'esh) and Al-Qaeda Sanctions: SC intention to hold informal consultations on the work of the Committee	At least once per year	Resolution 2610 (2021) of 17 December 2021, para. 49	
ISIL (Da'esh) and Al-Qaeda Sanctions: Monitoring Team mandate	For a further period of thirty months from the expiration of its current mandate (17 June 2024)	Resolution 2610 (2021) of 17 December 2021, para. 98	
WMD: 1540 Committee mandate	Until 30 November 2032	Resolution 2663 (2022) of 30 November 2022, para. 2	
WMD: 1540 Committee report: reviews on the status of implementation	First review before December 2027 and second review prior to the renewal	Resolution 2663 (2022) of 30 November 2022, para. 3	

	of mandate: 30 November 2032		
WMD: 1540 Committee annual POW	Before the end of each January	Resolution 2663 (2022) of 30 November 2022, para. 4	
WMD: 1540 Committee brief the SC	In the first quarter of each year	Resolution 2663 (2022) of 30 November 2022, para. 4	23 November 2022 12 December 2022 23 March 2023
Other			
Children and armed conflict: SG annual report to SC	Annual	Resolution 2225 (2015) of 18 June 2015, para. 18 Resolution 2601 (2021) of 29 October 2021, para. 19	23 June 2020* 28 June 2021* 19 July 2022
Cooperation between UN and regional/subregional organizations: SG to include in regular reporting assessments of progress on the cooperation between the UN and relevant regional organizations	Open	Resolution 1809 (2008) of 16 April 2008, para. 17 S/PRST/2021/9 of 19 April 2021, penultimate para.	30 October 2019 4 December 2020* 19 April 2021*
Cooperation between UN and regional/subregional organizations: SG to make recommendations for enhancing cooperation between the UN and relevant regional organizations in promoting confidence building and dialogue	Open (while presenting regular reports on matters seized by it)	S/PRST/2021/9 of 19 April 2021, last para.	30 October 2019 4 December 2020* 19 April 2021*
Cooperation between UN and regional/subregional organizations: briefings by the EU High Representative	Encourages regular briefings	S/PRST/2014/4 of 14 February 2014, last para.	10 June 2021 16 June 2022 23 February 2023
Cooperation between UN and regional/subregional organizations: SG to present annual report to SC on ways to strengthen partnership between UN and AU	Annually	S/PRST/2014/27 of 16 December 2014, last para.	4 December 2020* 28 October 2021* 11 October 2022
Cooperation between UN and regional/subregional organizations: SG to report to SC on assessment of UN-AU cooperation and structure of UNOAU	Open (after completion of assessment)	Resolution 2320 (2016) of 18 November 2016, para. 11	
Cooperation between UN and regional/subregional organizations: SG to provide updates on support to Silencing the Guns in Africa	Open	Resolution 2457 (2019) of 27 February 2019, para. 22	2 October 2019 30 March 2023
Cooperation between UN and regional/subregional organizations: SG report on cooperation with LAS	As appropriate, with a view to receiving the first report in advance of the next Council meeting under this agenda item	S/PRST/2021/2 of 29 January 2021, last para.	26 September 2012 13 June 2019 18 January 2021*
Cooperation between UN and regional/subregional organizations: Annual briefing by the Secretary-General of the League of Arab States (LAS)	Annually	S/PRST/2022/1 of 23 March 2022, para. 16	13 June 2019 18 January 2021* 23 March 2022

Cooperation between UN and regional/subregional organizations: Annual meetings between SC members and LAS members as well as Representatives of the Arab Summit Troika and the Secretary-General of the LAS	Annually, on the margins of the General Assembly high-level segment (September)	S/PRST/2022/1 of 23 March 2022, para. 17	22 September 2021**
Cooperation between UN and regional/subregional organizations: SG to provide a brief report on cooperation between the UN and LAS	Open (at least 30 days in advance of the next SC meeting on UN-LAS cooperation)	S/PRST/2022/1 of 23 March 2022, last para.	
General issues relating to sanctions: Emergency Relief Coordinator to brief for each Committee on the delivery of humanitarian assistance	Within 11 months from the date of adoption of this resolution (9 November 2023) and every 12 months afterwards	Resolution 2664 (2022) of 9 December 2022, para. 5	
General issues relating to sanctions: SG to issue a written report on unintended adverse humanitarian consequences of SC sanctions measures	Within 9 months of the adoption of this resolution (9 September 2023)	Resolution 2664 (2022) of 9 December 2022, para. 7	
ICJ annual briefing	October		28 October 2020* 2 November 2021 26 October 2022
Investigation of Malaysian Airlines flight MH17: SG to report to SC on relevant developments	Open	Resolution 2166 (2014) of 21 July 2014, para. 13	TBD
Maintenance of international peace & security: COVID-19: SG to provide updates on the UN efforts to address COVID-19 and the impact of COVID-19 on PKOs and SPMs	Open	Resolution 2532 (2020) of 1 July 2020, para. 5	17 February 2021* 13 December 2021 11 April 2022
Maintenance of international peace & security: COVID-19: SG to report on the implementation of UNSCR 2565 (2021), in particular a full assessment of the impediments to vaccine accessibility	Open	Resolution 2565 (2021) of 26 February 2021, para. 7	26 July 2021 13 December 2021 11 April 2022
Maintenance of international peace & security: HIV/AIDS	Welcomes regular briefings, as needed, by DPKO and UNAIDS on progress made	S/PRST/2005/33 of 18 July 2005, last para.	7 June 2011
Maintenance of international peace & security: Migrant smuggling: Authorisations to inspect and seize vessels (SCR 2240)	For a further period of twelve months (29 September 2023)	Resolution 2652 (2022) of 29 September 2022, para. 2 (SCR 2240)	
Maintenance of international peace & security: Migrant smuggling: States to inform SC on progress of actions undertaken (SCR 2240)	Within three months of the date of adoption (29 December 2022) and every three months thereafter (29 March 2023, 29 June 2023, 29 September 2023)	Resolution 2652 (2022) of 29 September 2022, para. 3 (SCR 2240)	

Maintenance of international peace & security: Migrant smuggling: SG to report to SC on the implementation of SCR 2652 (2022) (SCR 2240)	Eleven months after the adoption (29 August 2023)	Resolution 2652 (2022) of 29 September 2022, para. 3 (SCR 2240)	
Maintenance of international peace & security: SG progress study on youth	Open	Resolution 2250 (2015) of 9 December 2015, para. 20	23 April 2018 27 April 2020*
Maintenance of international peace & security: Youth, peace and security: SG report on the implementation of resolutions 2250 (2015), 2419 (2018) and 2335(2020)	Biennially	Resolution 2535 (2020) of 14 July 2020, para. 26	27 April 2020*
Maintenance of international peace & security: SG to provide early warning when a conflict having devastating humanitarian consequences and hindering an effective humanitarian response risks leading to an outbreak of famine	Open	S/PRST/2017/14 of 9 August 2017, penultimate para. S/PRST/2020/6 of 29 April 2020, last para.	
Maintenance of international peace & security: SSR: SG to highlight in his report to SC updates on progress of SSR and efforts to support the coordination of international support to SSR	Open	Resolution 2553 (2020) of 3 December 2020, para. 20	3 December 2020* 16 March 2023
PBC: annual report/debate	Spring	Resolution 1646 (2005) of 20 December 2005, para. 2, Resolution 1947 (2010) of 29 October 2010, para. 4	19 June 2017 29 June 2018 27 July 2022
PBC Organizational Committee: election of two E-10 members	Annually: December/January	Resolution 1645 (2005) of 20 December 2005, para. 6, Resolution 1646 (2005) of 20 December 2005, para. 1	
Peace operations: SG updates on improving UN peace operations	Open	S/PRST/2015/22 of 25 November 2015, last para.	
Peacebuilding and sustaining peace: Comprehensive review of the United Nations peacebuilding	In 2025	Resolution 2558 (2020) of 21 December 2020, para. 5	
Peacebuilding and sustaining peace: SG to report to GA and SC on continued implementation of the resolutions on peacebuilding and sustaining peace	Interim report in 2022, a detailed report in 2024 and a report every two years following the comprehensive review (2027, 2029, 2031)	Resolution 2558 (2020) of 21 December 2020, para. 5	
Residual Mechanism: Duration	For subsequent periods of two years following each review, unless the SC decides otherwise (until 30 June 2024)	Resolution 1966 (2010) of 22 December 2010, para. 17	
Residual Mechanism: Review of the progress of the work of the Mechanism	Before the end of the initial period (by 1 July 2016) and every two years thereafter (30 June 2024)	Resolution 1966 (2010) of 22 December 2010, para. 17 Resolution 2637 (2022) of 22 June 2022, para. 16	

Residual Mechanism: Prosecutor term of office	Until 30 June 2024	Resolution 2637 (2022) of 22 June 2022, para. 1	
Residual Mechanism: President term of office	Judge Graciela S. Gatti Santana (from 1 July 2022 until 30 June 2024)	PSC letter of 15 June 2022 (S/2022/487)	
Residual Mechanism: Reappointment of 25 judges	For a two-year term, with effect from 1 July 2022 until 30 June 2024	PSC letter of 15 June 2022 (S/2022/487)	
Residual Mechanism: Annual report	Issued in August, considered by GA and SC in December	Resolution 1966 (2010) of 22 December 2010, para. 16	13 December 2021 14 June 2022 12 December 2022
Residual Mechanism: Progress reports	6-monthly reports (June, December)	Resolution 1966 (2010) of 22 December 2010, para. 16 Resolution 2637 (2022) of 22 June 2022, para. 12	13 December 2021 14 June 2022 12 December 2022
PKOs: progress review	Open	S/PRST/2010/2 of 12 February 2010, last para., S/PRST/2011/2 of 21 January 2011, last para.	
Protection of civilians in armed conflict: SG reports to SC	By 15 May 2019 and every 12 months thereafter	S/PRST/2018/18 of 21 September 2018, last para. Resolution 2573 (2021) of 27 April 2021, para. 12	27 May 2020* 25 May 2021* 25 May 2022
Protection of civilians in armed conflict: oral briefing	Every 6 months (June, December)	S/PRST/2002/41 of 20 December 2002, last para.	27 May 2020* 25 May 2021* 25 May 2022
Protection of civilians in armed conflict: (Health care in armed conflict): SG briefing on the implementation of resolution 2286 (2016)	Every twelve months (May)	Resolution 2286 (2016) of 3 May 2016, para. 14	27 May 2020* 25 May 2021* 25 May 2022
Security Council annual report: SC to complete introduction	No later than 31 January	Note by the PSC of 30 August 2017 (S/2017/507), para. 130 Note by the PSC of 27 December 2019 (S/2019/997), third para.	
Security Council annual report: Secretariat to submit the draft report to SC	No later than 15 March	Note by the PSC of 30 August 2017 (S/2017/507), para. 132 Note by the PSC of 27 December 2019 (S/2019/997), fourth para.	
Security Council annual report: Adoption by SC	No later than 30 May	Note by the PSC of 27 December 2019 (S/2019/997), fourth para.	
Small arms and light weapons: SG report	On a biennial basis	Resolution 2220 (2015) of 22 May 2015, para. 32 Resolution 2616 (2021) of 22 December 2021, para. 14	18 December 2017 5 February 2020 6 October 2021
Small arms and light weapons: SG recommendations, in country-specific reporting, on UN assistance to relevant authorities for arms embargoes	Open	Resolution 2616 (2021) of 22 December 2021, para. 13	
Subsidiary bodies: Elected Chairs and Vice-Chairs of subsidiary bodies	For the period ending 31 December 2023	Note by the PSC of 31 January 2023 (S/2023/2)	
United Nations peacekeeping operations: SG briefing to SC on reform of United Nations peacekeeping	Every 12 months (September)	Resolution 2378 (2017) of 20 September 2017, para. 10 Resolution 2518 (2020) of 30 March 2020, para 14 Resolution 2538 (2020) of 28 August 2020, para. 13 Resolution 2594 (2021) of 9 September 2021, para. 14 Resolution 2668 (2022) of 21 December 2022, para. 5	14 September 2020* 8 September 2021 6 September 2022

United Nations peacekeeping operations: SG to provide a report on the overall performance of UN PKOs and recommendations on improving their performance NB: The PRST was adopted at the meeting held under agenda item “Peace and Security in Africa”	No later than 31 August 2023 (in the context of his annual briefing to the SC on the UN PKOs)	S/PRST/2022/6 of 31 August 2022, eighteenth para.	
United Nations peacekeeping operations: SG to provide reporting to SC on findings and implementation plans of Special Investigations	Open	Resolution 2436 (2018) of 21 September 2018, para. 11	
United Nations peacekeeping operations: SG to share relevant findings of SG commissioned reviews	Open	Resolution 2436 (2018) of 21 September 2018, para. 13	
United Nations peacekeeping operations: SG to report on instances of outstanding performance	Open	Resolution 2436 (2018) of 21 September 2018, para. 15	
United Nations peacekeeping operations: SG to include in reports to the SC on individual PKOs, a summary of actions taken to improve the safety and security of peacekeepers	Open	S/PRST/2021/11 of 24 May 2021, last para.	24 May 2021*
United Nations peacekeeping operations: SG to include in his reports to the SC on individual PKOs and in his comprehensive annual briefing updates on key tasks related to accountability for acts of violence against peacekeepers	Open	Resolution 2589 (2021) of 18 August 2021, para. 4	
United Nations peacekeeping operations: SG to provide updates in his periodic reporting on the use of new technology in supporting UNPKOs	Open	S/PRST/2021/17 of 18 August 2021, last para.	18 August 2021
Women and peace and security: Annual reports on the implementation of resolution 1325 (2000)	Continue to submit annual reports	Resolution 2122 (2013) of 18 October 2013, para. 18	29 October 2020* 21 October 2021 20 October 2022
Women and peace and security: Annual reports on the implementation of resolutions on WPS and resolution 2106 (2013) (SVC)	Continue to submit annual reports	Resolution 2106 (2013) of 24 June 2013, para. 22	17 July 2020* 14 April 2021* 13 April 2022
Women and peace and security: SRSB briefings	Open	S/PRST/2012/3 of 23 February 2012, last para.	17 July 2020* 14 April 2021* 13 April 2022
Women and peace and security: Thematic meetings	Open		8 March 2022 15 June 2022 7 March 2023

January

Mandate cycles			
Item	Interval and/or date approved until	Source	
UNOWAS: mandate	For a period of three years, from 1 February 2023 to 31 January 2026	<p><u>PSC letter of 27 January 2023 (S/2023/71)</u> First para: I have the honour to inform you that your letter dated 20 January 2023 (S/2023/70) concerning the recommendation to extend the mandate of the United Nations Office for West Africa and the Sahel (UNOWAS) has been brought to the attention of the members of the Security Council. They take note of the information and recommendation contained in your letter.</p> <p><u>SG letter of 20 January 2023 (S/2023/70)</u> Fifth para: Notwithstanding progress made in the consolidation of peace, the region continues to face notable challenges which require continued United Nations support, especially in the areas of preventive diplomacy and peace consolidation. I, therefore, recommend that the mandate of UNOWAS be extended for a period of three years, from 1 February 2023 to 31 January 2026.</p>	
Cyprus: UNFICYP mandate	For a further period ending on 31 January 2024	<p><u>Resolution 2674 (2023) of 30 January 2023</u> Para. 10: Expresses its full support for UNFICYP, and decides to extend its mandate for a further period ending on 31 January 2024, affirms its intention to continue to monitor the situation in Cyprus closely and further affirms its readiness to review the implementation of this resolution after six months and to consider any adjustments or other action as necessary, taking into account the advice of the Secretary-General in the reports requested in paragraph 21 of this resolution;</p>	
PBC Organizational Committee: election of two E-10 members	Annually: December/January	<p><u>Resolution 1645 (2005) of 20 December 2005</u> Para. 6: Decides that members of the Organizational Committee shall serve for renewable terms of two years, as applicable.</p> <p><u>Resolution 1646 (2005) of 20 December 2005</u> Para. 1: Decides pursuant to paragraph 4 (a) of resolution 1645 (2005) that the permanent members listed in article 23 (1) of the Charter shall be members of the Organizational Committee of the Peacebuilding Commission and that, in addition, the Council shall select annually two of its elected members to participate in the Organizational Committee.</p>	
Reporting cycles			
Item	Interval and/or date approved until	Source	Date last considered
Africa			
CAR: Sanctions: Panel of experts midterm and final reports	Midterm report no later than 31 January 2023, final report no later than 30 May 2023, and progress updates, as appropriate	<p><u>Resolution 2648 (2022) of 29 July 2022</u> Para. 7: Requests the Panel of Experts to provide to the Council, after discussion with the Committee, a midterm report no later than 31 January 2023, a final report no later than 30 May 2023, and progress updates, as appropriate;</p>	
Somalia: ATMIS: Federal Government of Somalia to update the SC on the implementation of STP and roadmap	By 10 July 2022, 10 October 2022, 10 January 2023, and 30 April 2023	<p><u>Resolution 2628 (2022) of 31 March 2022</u> Para. 52: Requests the FGS to provide an update to the Security Council, by 10 July 2022, 10 October 2022, and 10 January 2023 on: (a) progress in</p>	

		<p>implementing the STP and NSA and force generation and integration, as set out in paragraphs 7 and 8 of this resolution; (b) progress in implementing the roadmap agreed on 27 May 2021;</p> <p><u>Resolution 2670 (2022) of 21 December 2022</u> Para. 2: Recalls paragraphs 7, 8 and 38 of resolution 2628 (2022), reaffirms paragraph 37 of the same resolution, and further recalls paragraph 52 and requests Somalia to provide an additional report by 30 April 2023, and further requests that this report includes an updated force generation plan;</p>	
Somalia: AU to report to SC on the implementation of ATMIS's mandate	By 10 July 2022, 10 October 2022, 10 January 2023, and 30 April 2023	<p><u>Resolution 2628 (2022) of 31 March 2022</u> Para.53: Requests the African Union to keep the Security Council informed, through the Secretary-General, on the implementation of ATMIS' mandate, by 10 July 2022, 10 October 2022 and 10 January 2023 and further requests in this regard, these reports contain specific reporting on: [...]</p> <p><u>Resolution 2670 (2022) of 21 December 2022</u> Para. 1 (d): recalls its request in paragraph 53, and requests a further report by 30 April 2023, and that this report includes a sector-by-sector assessment of security and ATMIS performance;</p>	<p>23 May 2022 7 September 2022 22 February 2023</p>
South Sudan: SG to continue to report violations of the SOFA or obstructions to UNMISS	On a monthly basis	<p><u>Resolution 2677 (2023) of 15 March 2023</u> Para. 29: Requests the Secretary-General to continue to report violations of the SOFA or obstructions to UNMISS on a monthly basis;</p>	
South Sudan: Sanctions: Panel of Experts updates	Each month, except in the months when reports are due (i.e. each month except December 2022 and May 2023)	<p><u>Resolution 2633 (2022) of 26 May 2022</u> Para. 18: Decides to extend until 1 July 2023 the mandate of the Panel of Experts as set out in paragraph 19 of resolution 2428 (2018), and decides that the Panel of Experts should provide to the Council, after discussion with the Committee, an interim report by 1 December 2022, a final report by 1 May 2023, and except in months when these reports are due, updates each month;</p>	
Sudan: Sanctions: Panel of experts final report to the SC	By 13 January 2024	<p><u>Resolution 2676 (2023) of 8 March 2023</u> Para. 2: Decides to extend until 12 March 2024 the mandate of the Panel of Experts originally appointed pursuant to resolution 1591 (2005) and previously extended by resolutions 1779 (2007), 1841 (2008), 1945 (2010), 2035 (2012), 2138 (2014), 2200 (2015), 2265 (2016), 2340 (2017), 2400 (2018), 2455 (2019), 2508 (2020), 2562 (2021), and 2620 (2022), reaffirms the mandate of the Panel of Experts' as established in resolutions 1591 (2005), 1779 (2007), 1841 (2008), 1945 (2010), 2035 (2012), 2138 (2014), 2200 (2015), 2265 (2016), 2340 (2017), 2400 (2018), 2455 (2019), 2508 (2020), 2562 (2021), and 2620 (2022), and requests the Panel of Experts to provide the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1591 (2005) concerning the Sudan (hereafter "the Committee") with an interim report on its activities no later than 12 August 2023, and provide to the Council, after discussion with the Committee, a final report by 13 January 2024 with its findings and recommendations, and further requests the Panel of Experts to provide updates every three months to the Committee regarding its activities, including Panel</p>	

		travel, and the implementation and effectiveness of paragraph 10 of resolution 1945 (2010), and expresses its intention to review the mandate and take appropriate action regarding the further extension of the mandate no later than 12 February 2024;	
Americas			
Haiti: SG reports on BINUH on the implementation of resolution 2645 (2022)	Every 90 days (15 October 2022, 15 January 2023, 15 April 2023, 15 July 2023)	<u>Resolution 2645 (2022) of 15 July 2022</u> Para. 1: Decides to extend, to 15 July 2023 the mandate of BINUH in accordance with its resolution 2476 (2019), headed by a Special Representative of the Secretary-General of the United Nations, and the reporting requirements specified in resolution 2476 (2019) adjusted to 90 days;	[21 December 2022] 24 January 2023 26 April 2023
Asia/Middle East			
Iraq: SG reports on UNAMI	Every 4 months (September, January, May)	<u>Resolution 2631 (2022) of 26 May 2022</u> Para. 5: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Council every four months on the progress made towards the fulfilment of all UNAMI's responsibilities;	17 May 2022 4 October 2022 2 February 2023
Iraq/Kuwait: missing persons and return of property	Report separately in UNAMI SG reports (Every 4 months: September, January, May)	<u>Resolution 2107 (2013) of 27 June 2013</u> Para. 4: requests that the Special Representative of the Secretary-General and Head of the United Nations Assistance Mission to Iraq (UNAMI) promote, support and facilitate efforts regarding the repatriation or return of all Kuwaiti and third country nationals or their remains, and the return of Kuwaiti property, including the national archives, seized by Iraq, further requests the Secretary-General to report separately to the Security Council on these matters in his reports on the progress made towards the fulfilment of all UNAMI's responsibilities...;	
The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question	To keep SC informed (monthly)	<u>Resolution 1322 (2000) of 7 October 2000</u> Para. 7: Invites the Secretary-General to continue to follow the situation and to keep the Security Council informed.	20 February 2023 22 March 2023 25 April 2023
Middle East (Syria): SG report on the implementation of resolution 2268 (2016)	Within 15 days (12 March 2016) and every 30 days thereafter (Monthly)	<u>Resolution 2268 (2016) of 26 February 2016</u> Para. 10: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Council on the implementation of this resolution, including by drawing on information provided by the ISSG ceasefire taskforce, and on resolution 2254 (2015), within 15 days of the adoption of this resolution and every 30 days thereafter;	28 February 2023 23 March 2023 27 April 2023
Middle East (Syria): OPCW DG to report to SC (through SG) on implementation of resolution 2118 (2013)	Within 30 days (27 October 2013) and every month thereafter	<u>Resolution 2118 (2013) of 27 September 2013</u> Para. 12: Decides to review on a regular basis the implementation in the Syrian Arab Republic of the decision of the OPCW Executive Council of 27 September 2013 and this resolution, and requests the Director-General of the OPCW to report to the Security Council, through the Secretary-General, who shall include relevant information on United Nations activities related to the implementation of this resolution, within 30 days and every month thereafter, and requests further the Director-General of the OPCW and the Secretary-General to report in a coordinated manner, as needed, to the Security Council, non-compliance with this resolution or the OPCW Executive Council decision of 27 September 2013.	5 January 2023 7 February 2023 6 March 2023

<p>Middle East (Syria): SG briefings and reports on the implementation of resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015), 2332 (2016), 2393 (2017), 2401 (2018), 2449 (2018), 2504 (2020), 2533 (2020), 2585 (2021), 2642 (2022), and 2672 (2023)</p>	<p>Brief the Council monthly and to provide a report on a regular basis, at least every 60 days (February, April, June, August, October, December)</p>	<p><u>Resolution 2672 (2023) of 9 January 2023</u> Para. 5: Requests the Secretary-General to brief the Council monthly and to provide a report on a regular basis, at least every 60 days, on the implementation of resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015), 2332 (2016), 2393 (2017), 2401 (2018), 2449 (2018), 2504 (2020), 2533 (2020), 2585 (2021), 2642 (2022) and this resolution and on compliance by all relevant parties in Syria and further requests the Secretary-General to include in his reports overall trends in unhindered and safe United Nations cross-line operations, in particular on their progress to all parts of Syria, on early recovery projects, and detailed information on the humanitarian assistance delivered through United Nations humanitarian cross-border operations, including their transparency, the distribution mechanism, the number of beneficiaries, operating partners, locations of aid deliveries at district-level and the volume and nature of items delivered;</p>	<p>28 February 2023 23 March 2023 27 April 2023</p>
<p>Middle East (Yemen): SG to report on the implementation of resolution 2201 (2015) and on developments in Yemen</p>	<p>Within 15 days (2 March 2015) and every 60 days thereafter (January, March, May, July, September, November)</p>	<p><u>Resolution 2201 (2015) of 15 February 2015</u> Para. 13: Requests the Secretary-General to report on the implementation of this resolution, and to continue to report on developments in Yemen, including on the implementation of the Gulf Cooperation Council Initiative and its Implementation Mechanism, the outcomes of the comprehensive National Dialogue conference, and the Peace and National Partnership Agreement and its security annex within 15 days after the date of adoption of this resolution and every 60 days thereafter;</p>	<p>15 February 2023 15 March 2023 17 April 2023</p>
<p>Middle East (Yemen): SG to report to SC on implementation of resolution 2643 (2022) and resolution 2451 (2018)</p>	<p>On a monthly basis</p>	<p><u>Resolution 2643 (2022) of 13 July 2022</u> Para. 8: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Security Council on a monthly basis on progress regarding the implementation of this resolution, including, inter alia on any obstructions to the effective operation of UNMHA caused by any party, any violations of the Hodeidah Agreement ceasefire, any attempts to bring any military reinforcements and military objects to and through the city, the ports of Hodeidah, Salif, and Ras Issa, and the governorate, any failures to remove any military manifestations from the city, and on resolution 2451 (2018), including on any non-compliance by any party;</p>	<p>15 February 2023 15 March 2023 17 April 2023</p>
Europe			
<p>Cyprus: SG reports on progress towards a starting point for negotiations and implementation of resolution 2674 (2023)</p>	<p>By 4 July 2023 and 3 January 2024 (on SG good offices and on progress towards reaching a starting point for negotiations); by 4 July 2023 and 3 January 2024 (on implementation of resolution 2674 (2023)); and keep SC updated on events as necessary</p>	<p><u>Resolution 2674 (2023) of 30 January 2023</u> Para. 21: Requests the Secretary-General to submit two reports, by 4 July 2023 and 3 January 2024 respectively, on his Good Offices, in particular on progress towards reaching a consensus starting point for meaningful results-oriented negotiations leading to a settlement, encourages the leaders of the two communities to provide written updates every six months to the Good Offices Mission of the Secretary-General on the actions they have taken in support of the relevant parts of this resolution since its adoption, in particular with regard to paragraphs 5, 6, 7 and 8, with a view to reaching a sustainable and comprehensive settlement, and further requests the Secretary-General to include the contents of these updates in his Good Offices reports; further requests the Secretary-General to submit two reports, by 4 July 2023 and 3 January 2024</p>	<p>17 January 2022 18 July 2022 17 January 2023</p>

		respectively, on the implementation of this resolution that provides integrated, evidence-based and data-driven analysis, strategic assessments and frank advice to the Security Council, drawing on data collected and analysed through the Comprehensive Planning and Performance Assessment System (CPAS), the mission's implementation of the Integrated Peacekeeping Performance and Accountability Framework (IPPAF) and other strategic planning and performance measurement tools to describe the mission's impact and overall mission performance, including information on undeclared caveats, declining to participate in or undertake patrols and their impact on the mission, and how the reported cases of under-performance are addressed, and to keep the Security Council updated on events as necessary;	
Cyprus: briefing on good offices	Looks forward to being briefed on the good offices process (January, July)	<u>S/PRST/2008/34 of 4 September 2008</u> Last para.: The Security Council welcomes the appointment of Alexander Downer as the Secretary General's Special Advisor and looks forward to being briefed on the progress of the Good Offices process.	17 January 2022 18 July 2022 17 January 2023
Counter-terrorism/Non-proliferation			
ISIL (Da'esh) and Al-Qaeda: SG strategic-level reports	By 31 January 2022 and then every six months thereafter (31 July 2023, 31 January 2024)	<u>Resolution 2610 (2021) of 17 December 2021</u> Para. 106: Emphasizing the threat posed to international peace and security by ISIL and associated individuals, groups, undertakings, and entities, requests the Secretary-General to continue to provide strategic-level reports that demonstrate and reflect the gravity of the aforementioned threat, including from foreign terrorist fighters joining ISIL and associated groups and entities, foreign terrorist fighters returning to their countries of origin, transiting through, traveling to or relocating to or from other Member States, and the sources of financing of these groups and entities including through illicit trade in petroleum, antiquities, and other natural resources, as well as their planning and facilitation of attacks, any support to ISIL, Al-Qaida or any individual included on the ISIL and Al-Qaida Sanctions List, and reflects the range of United Nations efforts in support of Member States in countering this threat, the next report to be provided by 31 January 2022 and then every six months thereafter, with the input of CTED, in close collaboration with the Monitoring Team, as well as other relevant United Nations actors;	9 February 2022 9 August 2022 9 February 2023
ISIL (Da'esh) and Al-Qaeda Sanctions: Office of Ombudsperson reports	Biannual reports (January, July)	<u>Resolution 2610 (2021) of 17 December 2021</u> Annex II, para. 21: In addition to the tasks specified above, the Ombudsperson shall: (...) (c): Submit biannual reports summarizing the activities of the Ombudsperson to the Security Council.	
WMD: 1540 Committee annual POW	Before the end of each January	<u>Resolution 2663 (2022) of 30 November 2022</u> Para. 4: Decides that the 1540 Committee will continue to submit to the Security Council its Programme of Work, before the end of each January, and will brief the Security Council in the first quarter of each year, and welcomes the continuous submission of the Annual Review on the Implementation of Resolution 1540 (2004), prepared with the assistance of the Group of Experts, within December annually;	

Other			
<p>Security Council annual report: SC to complete introduction</p>	<p>No later than 31 January</p>	<p><u>Note by the PSC of 30 August 2017 (S/2017/507)</u> Para. 130: The introduction to the report should continue to be approved by all members of the Council who served on the Council during the reporting period. The introduction shall be completed no later than 31 January so as to allow the Secretariat enough time for translation.</p> <p><u>Note by the PSC of 27 December 2019 (S/2019/997)</u> Third para.: The members of the Security Council recall that the introduction to the report shall be completed no later than 31 January so as to allow the Secretariat enough time for translation.</p>	

February

Mandate cycles			
<i>Item</i>	<i>Interval and/or date approved until</i>	<i>Source</i>	
Sudan: Sanctions: SC review of arms embargo measures	No later than 12 February 2024	<u>Resolution 2676 (2023) of 8 March 2023</u> Para. 4.: Expresses its intention to review the measures renewed in paragraph 1 no later than 12 February 2024, through inter alia modification, suspension, or progressive lifting of these measures, in the light of progress achieved by the Government of Sudan on benchmarks 2 and 3 and related targets as outlined in section IV of the Secretary-General's report of 31 July 2021 (S/2021/696), in light of the upcoming interim report by the Panel of Experts due by 12 August 2023 as well as the final report by the Panel of Experts due by 13 January 2024, and taking into account relevant Security Council resolutions;	
Sudan: Sanctions: SC review of Panel of Experts mandate	No later than 12 February 2024	<u>Resolution 2676 (2023) of 8 March 2023</u> Para. 2: Decides to extend until 12 March 2024 the mandate of the Panel of Experts originally appointed pursuant to resolution 1591 (2005) and previously extended by resolutions 1779 (2007), 1841 (2008), 1945 (2010), 2035 (2012), 2138 (2014), 2200 (2015), 2265 (2016), 2340 (2017), 2400 (2018), 2455 (2019), 2508 (2020), 2562 (2021), and 2620 (2022), reaffirms the mandate of the Panel of Experts' as established in resolutions 1591 (2005), 1779 (2007), 1841 (2008), 1945 (2010), 2035 (2012), 2138 (2014), 2200 (2015), 2265 (2016), 2340 (2017), 2400 (2018), 2455 (2019), 2508 (2020), 2562 (2021), and 2620 (2022), and requests the Panel of Experts to provide the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1591 (2005) concerning the Sudan (hereafter "the Committee") with an interim report on its activities no later than 12 August 2023, and provide to the Council, after discussion with the Committee, a final report by 13 January 2024 with its findings and recommendations, and further requests the Panel of Experts to provide updates every three months to the Committee regarding its activities, including Panel travel, and the implementation and effectiveness of paragraph 10 of resolution 1945 (2010), and expresses its intention to review the mandate and take appropriate action regarding the further extension of the mandate no later than 12 February 2024;	
Reporting cycles			
<i>Item</i>	<i>Interval and/or date approved until</i>	<i>Source</i>	<i>Date last considered</i>
Africa			
CAR: SG reports on the situation in CAR and MINUSCA	(On 15 February 2023, 15 June 2023, 13 October 2023)	<u>Resolution 2659 (2022) of 14 November 2022</u> Para. 58: (a) Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Council on 15 February 2023, 15 June 2023 and 13 October 2023, including on: the situation in the CAR, including the security situation, the respect by all parties of the ceasefire, the political process, the implementation of the APPR, including efforts made by MINUSCA to support the ceasefire and DDRR process, progress on mechanisms and capacity to advance governance and fiscal management, and relevant information on the progress, promotion and protection of human rights and international humanitarian law and on the protection of civilians; – violations of the Status of Forces Agreement and follow up on efforts to hold perpetrators accountable, including through joint	22 June 2022 19 October 2022 21 February 2023

		investigations, as well as attacks, provocations and incitement to hatred and violence and disinformation campaigns against MINUSCA; – the status of the implementation of MINUSCA’s mandated tasks, including instances in which MINUSCA was unable to reach civilians in response to POC alerts; – force and police generation and deployment of all MINUSCA’s constituent elements, and information on the progress in the implementation of the measures taken to improve MINUSCA’s performance, including measures to ensure force effectiveness as outlined in paragraphs 37 to 45, as well as information on the implementation of the zero-tolerance policy on sexual exploitation and abuse as outlined in paragraphs 42 and 43; – overall Mission performance, the Mission’s implementation of the Integrated Peacekeeping Performance and Accountability Framework (IPPAF) and Comprehensive Planning and Performance Assessment System (CPAS); including information on the casualty evacuation system undeclared caveats, declining to participate in or undertake patrols and their impact on the mission, and how the reported cases of under-performance are addressed; – implementation, performance and necessity ahead of each phase of the reinforcements decided in resolution 2566 (2021) and recalled in this resolution; – measures to improve strategic communication of the mission and to counter disinformation and misinformation directed against MINUSCA;	
Libya: UNSMIL: SG to report to SC on the implementation of resolution 2656 (2022)	Every 60 days (December, February, April, June, August, October)	<u>Resolution 2656 (2022) of 28 October 2022</u> Para. 11: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Security Council on the implementation of this resolution every 60 days; <u>Resolution 2570 (2021) of 16 April 2021</u> Para. 19: Further requests that the Secretary-General includes updates on UNSMIL’s support to the relevant Libyan authorities and institutions ahead of the upcoming elections, the implementation of the 23 October ceasefire agreement, the progress made by the LCMM, the deployment of UNSMIL ceasefire monitors in support, and criteria for their eventual departure, in his regular reporting and in any additional reports, as necessary;	16 December 2022 27 February 2023 18 April 2023
Mali: Sanctions: Panel of Experts midterm and final reports	Midterm report no later than 28 February 2023, final report no later than 15 August 2023, and periodic updates in between, as appropriate	<u>Resolution 2649 (2022) of 30 August 2022</u> Para. 5: Requests the Panel of Experts to provide to the Council, after discussion with the Committee, a midterm report no later than 28 February 2023, a final report no later than 15 August 2023, and periodic updates in between, as appropriate;	
Somalia: SG reports on the implementation of resolutions 2657 (2022) [UNSOM] and 2628 (2022) [ATMIS]	Regular updates and no fewer than three written reports, first due by 15 February 2022, and every 120 days thereafter (15 June 2023, 13 October 2023)	<u>Resolution 2657 (2022) of 31 October 2022</u> Para. 15: Requests the following reports from the Secretary-General: a. regular updates on the situation in Somalia and implementation of UNSOM’s mandate, to include updates against the benchmarks outlined in the strategic review, including through briefings to the Security Council and no fewer than three written reports, with the first report due by 15 February 2023, and every 120 days thereafter; and b. an update in due course on progress made in	23 May 2022 7 September 2022 22 February 2023

		<p>implementing the recommendations set out in the strategic review (S/2022/716);</p> <p><u>Resolution 2592 (2021) of 30 August 2021</u> Para. 15: Requests the United Nations, the FGS and FMS to consider the adverse implications of climate change, environmental degradation, other ecological changes and natural disasters, among other factors, in their programmes in Somalia, including by undertaking comprehensive risk assessments and risk management strategies relating to these factors, and requests the Secretary-General to provide an update in mandated reporting as appropriate;</p> <p><u>Resolution 2628 (2022) of 31 March 2022</u> Para. 54: Requests the Secretary-General to keep the Security Council regularly informed on the implementation of this resolution, in their regular reports requested in paragraph 17 of resolution 2592 (2021) and recalls its request for the Secretary-General to submit to the Security Council a strategic review of UNSOM, as outlined in paragraph 18 of resolution 2592 (2021) and expresses its intention to provide a new date for its completion following the conclusion of the current electoral process in Somalia;</p>	
Somalia: Sanctions: 751 Committee (Somalia) briefings to SC	At least every 120 days (February, June, October)	<p><u>Resolution 1844 (2008) of 20 November 2008</u> Para. 11: Decides further to expand the mandate of the Committee as set out in resolution 751(1992) to include the following tasks: (g) to report at least every 120 days to the Security Council on its work and on the implementation of this resolution, with its observations and recommendations, in particular on ways to strengthen the effectiveness of the measures imposed by paragraphs 1, 3 and 7 above.</p> <p><u>Resolution 2444 (2018) of 14 November 2018</u> Para. 55: Requests the Committee, in accordance with its mandate and in consultation with the Panel of Experts and other relevant United Nations entities, to consider the recommendations contained in the reports of the Panel of Experts and recommend to the Security Council ways to improve the implementation of and compliance with the Somalia arms embargo, the measures regarding the import and export of charcoal from Somalia, as well as implementation of the measures imposed by paragraphs 1, 3 and 7 of resolutions 1844 (2008) in response to continuing violations;</p>	<p>19 October 2022 12 December 2022 27 February 2023</p>
South Sudan: SG to continue to report violations of the SOFA or obstructions to UNMISS	On a monthly basis	<p><u>Resolution 2677 (2023) of 15 March 2023</u> Para. 29: Requests the Secretary-General to continue to report violations of the SOFA or obstructions to UNMISS on a monthly basis;</p>	
South Sudan: Sanctions: Panel of Experts updates	Each month, except in the months when reports are due (i.e. each month except	<p><u>Resolution 2633 (2022) of 26 May 2022</u> Para. 18: Decides to extend until 1 July 2023 the mandate of the Panel of Experts as set out in paragraph 19 of resolution 2428 (2018), and decides that the Panel of Experts should provide to the Council, after discussion with the</p>	

	December 2022 and May 2023)	Committee, an interim report by 1 December 2022, a final report by 1 May 2023, and except in months when these reports are due, updates each month;	
Sudan: SG to report on the implementation of UNITAMS mandate	Every 90 days (1 September 2022; 30 November 2022; 28 February 2023; 29 May 2023)	<p><u>Resolution 2636 (2022) of 3 June 2022</u> Para. 2: Requests the Secretary-General to continue to report to the Security Council every 90 days on the implementation of UNITAMS mandate;</p> <p><u>Resolution 2579 (2021) of 3 June 2021</u> Para. 12: Requests that UNITAMS integrates gender considerations as a cross-cutting issue throughout its mandate and assists the Government of Sudan in ensuring the full, equal and meaningful participation of women at all levels of peace and political processes, and in all social and economic aspects of life, and reaffirms the importance of gender expertise, including the deployment of gender and women protection advisors, gender analysis, including the collection and use of sex- and age-disaggregated data, and capacity-strengthening in executing the mission mandate in a gender-responsive manner, and requests the Secretary-General to include gender analysis in the reports requested in paragraph 19 of this resolution;</p> <p><u>Resolution 2579 (2021) of 3 June 2021</u> Para. 13: Requests the Secretary-General to include information and related recommendations on progress made towards participation of youth in implementation of the JPA in the reports requested in paragraph 19 of this resolution;</p>	13 September 2022 7 December 2022 20 March 2023
Asia/Middle East			
The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question	To keep SC informed (monthly)	<u>Resolution 1322 (2000) of 7 October 2000</u> Para. 7: Invites the Secretary-General to continue to follow the situation and to keep the Security Council informed.	20 February 2023 22 March 2023 25 April 2023
Middle East (Syria): SG report on the implementation of resolution 2268 (2016)	Within 15 days (12 March 2016) and every 30 days thereafter (Monthly)	<u>Resolution 2268 (2016) of 26 February 2016</u> Para. 10: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Council on the implementation of this resolution, including by drawing on information provided by the ISSG ceasefire taskforce, and on resolution 2254 (2015), within 15 days of the adoption of this resolution and every 30 days thereafter;	28 February 2023 23 March 2023 27 April 2023
Middle East (Syria): OPCW DG to report to SC (through SG) on implementation of resolution 2118 (2013)	Within 30 days (27 October 2013) and every month thereafter	<u>Resolution 2118 (2013) of 27 September 2013</u> Para. 12: Decides to review on a regular basis the implementation in the Syrian Arab Republic of the decision of the OPCW Executive Council of 27 September 2013 and this resolution, and requests the Director-General of the OPCW to report to the Security Council, through the Secretary-General, who shall include relevant information on United Nations activities related to the implementation of this resolution, within 30 days and every month thereafter, and requests further the Director-General of the OPCW and the Secretary-General to report in a coordinated manner, as needed, to the Security Council, non-compliance with this resolution or the OPCW Executive Council decision of 27 September 2013.	5 January 2023 7 February 2023 6 March 2023

Middle East (Syria): SG briefings and reports on the implementation of resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015), 2332 (2016), 2393 (2017), 2401 (2018), 2449 (2018), 2504 (2020), 2533 (2020), 2585 (2021), 2642 (2022), and 2672 (2023)	Brief the Council monthly and to provide a report on a regular basis, at least every 60 days (February, April, June, August, October, December)	<u>Resolution 2672 (2023) of 9 January 2023</u> Para. 5: Requests the Secretary-General to brief the Council monthly and to provide a report on a regular basis, at least every 60 days, on the implementation of resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015), 2332 (2016), 2393 (2017), 2401 (2018), 2449 (2018), 2504 (2020), 2533 (2020), 2585 (2021), 2642 (2022) and this resolution and on compliance by all relevant parties in Syria and further requests the Secretary-General to include in his reports overall trends in unhindered and safe United Nations cross-line operations, in particular on their progress to all parts of Syria, on early recovery projects, and detailed information on the humanitarian assistance delivered through United Nations humanitarian cross-border operations, including their transparency, the distribution mechanism, the number of beneficiaries, operating partners, locations of aid deliveries at district-level and the volume and nature of items delivered;	28 February 2023 23 March 2023 27 April 2023
Middle East (Syria): SC IID to review the implementation of UNSCR 2672 (2023)	Every two months (February 2023, April 2023, June 2023)	<u>Resolution 2672 (2023) of 9 January 2023</u> Para. 6: Encourages the convening of a Security Council Informal Interactive Dialogue every two months with participation of donors, interested regional parties and representatives of the international humanitarian agencies operating in Syria in order to regularly review and follow-up on the implementation of this resolution, including progress in early-recovery projects;	16 December 2022** 16 February 2023** 26 April 2023**
Middle East (Yemen): SG to report to SC on implementation of resolution 2643 (2022) and resolution 2451 (2018)	On a monthly basis	<u>Resolution 2643 (2022) of 13 July 2022</u> Para. 8: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Security Council on a monthly basis on progress regarding the implementation of this resolution, including, inter alia on any obstructions to the effective operation of UNMHA caused by any party, any violations of the Hodeidah Agreement ceasefire, any attempts to bring any military reinforcements and military objects to and through the city, the ports of Hodeidah, Salif, and Ras Issa, and the governorate, any failures to remove any military manifestations from the city, and on resolution 2451 (2018), including on any non-compliance by any party;	15 February 2023 15 March 2023 17 April 2023
Middle East (Yemen): Sanctions: Committee report to SC	Report within 60 days (27 April 2014) to the SC on its work and thereafter as deemed necessary by the Committee (February)	<u>Resolution 2140 (2014) of 22 February 2014</u> Para. 19: (e) To report within 60 days to the Security Council on its work and thereafter to report as deemed necessary by the Committee;	18 February 2021* 15 February 2022 15 March 2023
Counter-terrorism/Non-proliferation			
Non-proliferation/DPRK: Sanctions: 1718 Committee reports	Every 90 days (February, May, August, November)	<u>Resolution 1718 (2006) of 14 October 2006</u> Para. 12: Decides to establish, in accordance with rule 28 of its provisional rules of procedure, a Committee of the Security Council consisting of all the members of the Council, to undertake the following tasks: (g) To report at least every 90 days to the Security Council on its work, with its observations and recommendations, in particular on ways to strengthen the effectiveness of the measures imposed by paragraph 8 above.	28 November 2022 12 December 2022 27 February 2023

March

Mandate cycles			
<i>Item</i>	<i>Interval and/or date approved until</i>	<i>Source</i>	
South Sudan: UNMISS mandate	Until 15 March 2024	<u>Resolution 2677 (2023) of 15 March 2023</u> Para. 1: Decides to extend the mandate of UNMISS until 15 March 2024;	
Sudan: Sanctions: Panel of Experts mandate	Until 12 March 2024	<u>Resolution 2676 (2023) of 8 March 2023</u> Para. 2: Decides to extend until 12 March 2024 the mandate of the Panel of Experts originally appointed pursuant to resolution 1591 (2005) and previously extended by resolutions 1779 (2007), 1841 (2008), 1945 (2010), 2035 (2012), 2138 (2014), 2200 (2015), 2265 (2016), 2340 (2017), 2400 (2018), 2455 (2019), 2508 (2020), 2562 (2021), and 2620 (2022), reaffirms the mandate of the Panel of Experts' as established in resolutions 1591 (2005), 1779 (2007), 1841 (2008), 1945 (2010), 2035 (2012), 2138 (2014), 2200 (2015), 2265 (2016), 2340 (2017), 2400 (2018), 2455 (2019), 2508 (2020), 2562 (2021), and 2620 (2022), and requests the Panel of Experts to provide the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1591 (2005) concerning the Sudan (hereafter "the Committee") with an interim report on its activities no later than 12 August 2023, and provide to the Council, after discussion with the Committee, a final report by 13 January 2024 with its findings and recommendations, and further requests the Panel of Experts to provide updates every three months to the Committee regarding its activities, including Panel travel, and the implementation and effectiveness of paragraph 10 of resolution 1945 (2010), and expresses its intention to review the mandate and take appropriate action regarding the further extension of the mandate no later than 12 February 2024;	
Afghanistan: UNAMA mandate	Until 17 March 2024	<u>Resolution 2678 (2023) of 16 March 2023</u> Para. 3: Decides to extend until 17 March 2024 the mandate of UNAMA, as defined in resolution 2626 (2022);	
Non-proliferation/DPRK: Sanctions: SC to review the Panel of Experts mandate	No later than 22 March 2024	<u>Resolution 2680 (2023) of 23 March 2023</u> Para. 1: Decides to extend until 30 April 2024 the mandate of the Panel of Experts, as specified in paragraph 26 of resolution 1874 (2009) and modified in paragraph 29 of resolution 2094 (2013) and paragraph 6 of resolution 2664 (2022), decides that this mandate shall apply also with respect to the measures imposed in resolutions 2270 (2016), 2321 (2016), 2356 (2017), 2371 (2017), 2375 (2017), and 2397 (2017), expresses its intent to review the mandate and take appropriate action regarding further extension no later than 22 March 2024, and requests the Secretary-General to take the necessary administrative measures to this effect;	
Reporting cycles			
<i>Item</i>	<i>Interval and/or date approved until</i>	<i>Source</i>	<i>Date last considered</i>
Africa			
DRC: SG reports on MONUSCO	Every three months (20 March 2023, 20 June 2023, 20 September 2023, 20 December 2023)	<u>Resolution 2666 (2022) of 20 December 2022</u> Para. 43: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Council every three months including: (i) information on the situation in the DRC, including progress towards the strengthening of State institutions, key governance and security reforms; [...]	30 September 2022 9 December 2022 29 March 2023

DRC: SG reports on implementation of the commitments under the PSC Framework	Every six months (29 March 2023, 29 September 2023)	<u>Resolution 2666 (2022) of 20 December 2022</u> Para. 45: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Security Council every six months, in coordination with the Secretary-General's Special Envoy for the Great Lakes Region and the SRSR for the DRC on the implementation of the commitments under the PSC Framework and its linkages with the broader security situation in the Great Lakes Region;	27 April 2022 26 October 2022 19 April 2023
Libya: Sanctions: Committee reports	Within 30 days for the first report, thereafter as deemed necessary (every 90 days: June, September, December, March)	<u>Resolution 1970 (2011) of 26 February 2011</u> Para. 24: Decides to establish, in accordance with rule 28 of its provisional rules of procedure, a Committee of the Security Council consisting of all the members of the Council (herein "the Committee"), to undertake the following tasks: (e) To report within thirty days to the Security Council on its work for the first report and thereafter to report as deemed necessary by the Committee.	30 August 2022 12 December 2022 18 April 2023
Libya: Sanctions: Panel of Experts interim and final reports	An interim report no later than 15 March 2023, and a final report no later than 15 September 2023	<u>Resolution 2644 (2022) of 13 July 2022</u> Para. 13: Decides that the Panel shall provide to the Council an interim report on its work no later than 15 March 2023, and a final report to the Council, after discussion with the Committee, no later than 15 September 2023 with its findings and recommendations;	
Mali: SG reports on MINUSMA on the implementation of resolution 2640 (2022)	Every three months after adoption (29 September 2022, 29 December 2022, 29 March 2023, 29 June 2023)	<u>Resolution 2640 (2022) of 29 June 2022</u> Para. 57: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Security Council every three months after the adoption of this resolution on the implementation of this resolution, focusing on: (i) the situation in Mali, including major political and security developments, the terrorist threat, the implementation of the Agreement, the human rights situation, including women's rights, small arms, light weapons and explosive ordnance threat mitigation, as needed, and whether and how the mission's activities have contributed toward achieving the mission's strategic priority tasks referenced in paragraph 26, (ii) coordination, exchange of information and, when applicable, mutual operational and logistical support, between MINUSMA, the MDSF, the FC G5S, the French Forces until the planned end of their presence in Mali and the European Union missions in Mali, (iii) overall performance, including implementation of the Adaptation Plan, roll out of the IPPAF and the CPPAS, the improvement and the performance of the Casualty Evacuation System, rotations of uniformed personnel, including information on undeclared caveats, declining to participate in or undertake patrols and their impact on the mission, and how the reported cases of under-performance are addressed, (iv) capacities of the mission, including safety, security, access and freedom of movement of MINUSMA's personnel, instances in which MINUSMA was unable to reach civilians to carry out its mandated activities and respond to potential protection threats, and all instances of interference with MINUSMA's activities by all actors, including violations of the SOFA, denied flight authorizations, attacks, provocations and incitement to hatred and violence and disinformation and misinformation campaigns against MINUSMA, and efforts to hold perpetrators of such actions accountable, as	18 October 2022 27 January 2023 12 April 2023

		applicable, (v) measures to improve external communication of the mission and to counter disinformation and misinformation;	
Somalia: Sanctions: FGS to report to SC	By 1 March 2023 and by 1 September 2023	<u>Resolution 2662 (2022) of 17 November 2022</u> Para. 47: Requests the following reports: (a) from the FGS, in coordination and collaboration with FMS as appropriate, including thorough the structures of the National Security Architecture, and in accordance with paragraph 9 of resolution 2182 (2014) and as requested in paragraph 7 of resolution 2244 (2015), by 1 March 2023 and then by 1 September 2023, reports which include: [...]	
South Sudan: SG to continue to report violations of the SOFA or obstructions to UNMISS	On a monthly basis	<u>Resolution 2677 (2023) of 15 March 2023</u> Para. 29: Requests the Secretary-General to continue to report violations of the SOFA or obstructions to UNMISS on a monthly basis;	
South Sudan: SG report on implementation of the UNMISS mandate and obstructions	Within 90 days of adoption (13 June 2023) and every 90 days thereafter (11 September 2023, 10 December 2023, 9 March 2024)	<u>Resolution 2677 (2023) of 15 March 2023</u> Para. 32: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Security Council on implementation of the UNMISS mandate and the obstructions UNMISS encounters in doing so in a comprehensive written report to be submitted within 90 days of the date of adoption of this resolution, every 90 days thereafter, and underscores that such reporting should provide integrated, evidence-based and data-driven analysis, strategic assessments and frank advice to the Security Council and should include attention to:	16 September 2022 13 December 2022 6 March 2023
South Sudan: Sanctions: Panel of Experts updates	Each month, except in the months when reports are due (i.e. each month except December 2022 and May 2023)	<u>Resolution 2633 (2022) of 26 May 2022</u> Para. 18: Decides to extend until 1 July 2023 the mandate of the Panel of Experts as set out in paragraph 19 of resolution 2428 (2018), and decides that the Panel of Experts should provide to the Council, after discussion with the Committee, an interim report by 1 December 2022, a final report by 1 May 2023, and except in months when these reports are due, updates each month;	
Americas			
Colombia: SG to report on Verification Mission	Every 90 days after the start of verification activities (26 December 2022, 26 March 2023, 26 June 2023, 26 September 2023)	<u>Resolution 2366 (2017) of 10 July 2017</u> Para. 8: Further requests the Secretary-General, based on the reporting of the Special Representative, to report to the Security Council on the implementation of the Verification Mission's mandate every 90 days after the start of its verification activities; <u>Resolution 2545 (2020) of 25 September 2020</u> Para. 1: Decides to extend, to 25 September 2021, the mandate of the Verification Mission and reporting requirements in accordance with its resolutions 2366 (2017), 2377 (2017), 2435 (2018), and 2487 (2019), headed by a Special Representative of the Secretary-General of the United Nations; <u>Resolution 2574 (2021) of 11 May 2021</u> Para. 3: Welcomes the Secretary-General's proposal to incorporate reporting with respect to the verification of compliance with the sentences referred to in paragraph 1 of this resolution within the existing reporting cycle for the Verification Mission, and to keep the Council fully informed of the	12 October 2022 11 January 2023 13 April 2023

		preparations of the Verification Mission and the progress, assessment, and eventual results of the verification;	
Haiti: Sanctions: Panel of experts interim and final reports	An interim report by 15 March 2023, a final report no later than 15 September 2023, and periodic updates in between	<u>Resolution 2653 (2022) of 21 October 2022</u> Para. 21: Requests the Secretary-General to create for an initial period of 13 months, in consultation with the Committee, a group of 4 experts (“Panel of Experts”), under the direction of the Committee and to make the necessary financial and security arrangements to support the work of the Panel, and decides that the Panel shall carry out the following tasks: [...] c. Provide to the Council, after discussion with the Committee, an interim report by 15 March 2023, a final report no later than 15 September 2023, and periodic updates in between;	
Asia/Middle East			
Afghanistan: SG reports on UNAMA	Every three months (June 2023, September 2023, December 2023, March 2024)	<u>Resolution 2678 (2023) of 16 March 2023</u> Para. 5: Requests that the Secretary-General reports to the Council every three months on the situation in Afghanistan and the implementation of UNAMA’s mandate, including at the subnational level;	27 September 2022 20 December 2022 8 March 2023
The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question	To keep SC informed (monthly)	<u>Resolution 1322 (2000) of 7 October 2000</u> Para. 7: Invites the Secretary-General to continue to follow the situation and to keep the Security Council informed.	20 February 2023 22 March 2023 25 April 2023
The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian Question: SG to report to the Council on the implementation of resolution 2334 (2016)	Every three months (23 March 2023, 23 June 2023 , 23 September 2023, 23 December 2023)	<u>Resolution 2334 (2016) of 23 December 2016</u> Para. 12: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Council every three months on the implementation of the provisions of the present resolution;	28 September 2022 19 December 2022 22 March 2023
Middle East (Lebanon/UNIFIL): SG reports on implementation of resolution 1701 (2006)	Every 4 months (November, March, July) or at any time as deemed appropriate	<u>Resolution 2650 (2022) of 31 August 2022</u> Para. 30: Requests the Secretary-General to continue to report to the Council on the implementation of resolution 1701 (2006), every four months, or at any time as he deems appropriate, and to include in his reporting a prompt and detailed breakdown of all resolution 1701 (2006) violations, clarifications by the parties and updates on all efforts to hold perpetrators of such violations accountable as well as pending investigations into such violations of resolution 1701, prompt and detailed reports on violations of the sovereignty of Lebanon, on restrictions to UNIFIL’s freedom of movement, including details concerning requests submitted by UNIFIL to the Lebanese authorities and any additional steps taken by UNIFIL, attacks, provocations and incitement to hatred and violence and disinformation and misinformation campaigns against UNIFIL, an annex on the implementation of paragraph 11 by 31 March 2023 and progress made in mobilization of international support for the LAF during this period, an enhanced annex on the implementation on the arms embargo, reports on specific areas where UNIFIL does not access and on the reasons behind these restrictions, potential risks to the cessation of hostilities and UNIFIL’s response as well as reports on progress made as regards the detailed plan on the implementation of the 1 June assessment report as set out in paragraph 8 of the present resolution and on additional identified efficiencies to most appropriately fulfil its mandated tasks;	21 July 2022 28 November 2022 16 March 2023

		measures to improve external communication of the mission and to counter disinformation and misinformation; requests the Secretary-General to continue to provide concrete and detailed information on the aforementioned issues to the Council, in line with changes to enhance reporting since the adoption of resolution 2373 (2017), 2433 (2018), 2485 (2019) and 2539 (2020);	
Middle East (Syria): SG report on the implementation of resolution 2268 (2016)	Within 15 days (12 March 2016) and every 30 days thereafter (Monthly)	<u>Resolution 2268 (2016) of 26 February 2016</u> Para. 10: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Council on the implementation of this resolution, including by drawing on information provided by the ISSG ceasefire taskforce, and on resolution 2254 (2015), within 15 days of the adoption of this resolution and every 30 days thereafter;	28 February 2023 23 March 2023 27 April 2023
Middle East (Syria): OPCW DG to report to SC (through SG) on implementation of resolution 2118 (2013)	Within 30 days (27 October 2013) and every month thereafter	<u>Resolution 2118 (2013) of 27 September 2013</u> Para. 12: Decides to review on a regular basis the implementation in the Syrian Arab Republic of the decision of the OPCW Executive Council of 27 September 2013 and this resolution, and requests the Director-General of the OPCW to report to the Security Council, through the Secretary-General, who shall include relevant information on United Nations activities related to the implementation of this resolution, within 30 days and every month thereafter, and requests further the Director-General of the OPCW and the Secretary-General to report in a coordinated manner, as needed, to the Security Council, non-compliance with this resolution or the OPCW Executive Council decision of 27 September 2013.	5 January 2023 7 February 2023 6 March 2023
Middle East (Syria): SG briefings and reports on the implementation of resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015), 2332 (2016), 2393 (2017), 2401 (2018), 2449 (2018), 2504 (2020), 2533 (2020), 2585 (2021), 2642 (2022), and 2672 (2023)	Brief the Council monthly and to provide a report on a regular basis, at least every 60 days (February, April, June, August, October, December)	<u>Resolution 2672 (2023) of 9 January 2023</u> Para. 5: Requests the Secretary-General to brief the Council monthly and to provide a report on a regular basis, at least every 60 days, on the implementation of resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015), 2332 (2016), 2393 (2017), 2401 (2018), 2449 (2018), 2504 (2020), 2533 (2020), 2585 (2021), 2642 (2022) and this resolution and on compliance by all relevant parties in Syria and further requests the Secretary-General to include in his reports overall trends in unhindered and safe United Nations cross-line operations, in particular on their progress to all parts of Syria, on early recovery projects, and detailed information on the humanitarian assistance delivered through United Nations humanitarian cross-border operations, including their transparency, the distribution mechanism, the number of beneficiaries, operating partners, locations of aid deliveries at district-level and the volume and nature of items delivered;	28 February 2023 23 March 2023 27 April 2023
Middle East (UNDOF): SG reports on developments in the situation and measures taken to implement resolution 338 (1973)	Every 90 days (22 March 2023, 22 June 2023)	<u>Resolution 2671 (2022) of 22 December 2022</u> Para. 16: Requests the Secretary-General to report every 90 days on developments in the situation and the measures taken to implement resolution 338 (1973).	17 October 2022 8 December 2022 29 March 2023
Middle East (Yemen): SG to report on the implementation of resolution 2201 (2015) and on developments in Yemen	Within 15 days (2 March 2015) and every 60 days thereafter (January,	<u>Resolution 2201 (2015) of 15 February 2015</u> Para. 13: Requests the Secretary-General to report on the implementation of this resolution, and to continue to report on developments in Yemen, including on the implementation of the Gulf Cooperation Council Initiative	15 February 2023 15 March 2023 17 April 2023

	March, May, July, September, November)	and its Implementation Mechanism, the outcomes of the comprehensive National Dialogue conference, and the Peace and National Partnership Agreement and its security annex within 15 days after the date of adoption of this resolution and every 60 days thereafter;	
Middle East (Yemen): SG to report to SC on implementation of resolution 2643 (2022) and resolution 2451 (2018)	On a monthly basis	<u>Resolution 2643 (2022) of 13 July 2022</u> Para. 8: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Security Council on a monthly basis on progress regarding the implementation of this resolution, including, inter alia on any obstructions to the effective operation of UNMHA caused by any party, any violations of the Hodeidah Agreement ceasefire, any attempts to bring any military reinforcements and military objects to and through the city, the ports of Hodeidah, Salif, and Ras Issa, and the governorate, any failures to remove any military manifestations from the city, and on resolution 2451 (2018), including on any non-compliance by any party;	15 February 2023 15 March 2023 17 April 2023
Counter-terrorism/Non-proliferation			
Non-proliferation/DPRK: Sanctions: PoE midterm and final reports	Midterm report by 8 September 2023 and final report no later than 8 March 2024	<u>Resolution 2680 (2023) of 23 March 2023</u> Para. 2: Requests the Panel of Experts to provide to the Committee no later than 4 August 2023 a midterm report on its work, as requested in paragraph 43 of resolution 2321 (2016), and further requests that, after a discussion with the Committee, the Panel of Experts submit to the Council its midterm report by 8 September 2023, and requests also a final report to the Committee no later than 2 February 2024 with its findings and recommendations and further requests that, after a discussion with the Committee, the Panel of Experts submit to the Council its final report no later than 8 March 2024;	
Other			
Maintenance of international peace & security: Migrant smuggling: States to inform SC on progress of actions undertaken (SCR 2240)	Within three months of the date of adoption (29 December 2022) and every three months thereafter (29 March 2023, 29 June 2023, 29 September 2023)	<u>Resolution 2652 (2022) of 29 September 2022</u> Para. 3: Renews the reporting requests set out in paragraph 17 of its resolution 2240 (2015) from the date of adoption of this resolution, and requests the Secretary-General to report to the Security Council eleven months after the adoption of this resolution on its implementation, in particular with regard to the implementation of paragraphs 7 to 10 of its resolution 2240 (2015);	

<p>Security Council annual report: Secretariat to submit the draft report to SC</p>	<p>No later than 15 March</p>	<p><u>Note by the PSC of 30 August 2017 (S/2017/507)</u> Para. 132: The Secretariat should submit the draft report to the members of the Council no later than 15 March, immediately following the period covered by the report, so that it may be discussed and thereafter adopted by the Council in time for consideration by the General Assembly in the spring of that calendar year.</p> <p><u>Note by the PSC of 27 December 2019 (S/2019/997)</u> Fourth para: The Secretariat should submit the draft report, including the introduction to the report, to the members of the Council no later than 15 March, following the period covered by the report so that it may be discussed and thereafter adopted by the Council no later than 30 May in time for its consideration by the General Assembly immediately thereafter.</p>	
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--

April

Mandate cycles			
Item	Interval and/or date approved until	Source	
Non-proliferation/DPRK: Sanctions: Panel of Experts mandate	Until 30 April 2024	<p><u>Resolution 2680 (2023) of 23 March 2023</u> Para. 1: Decides to extend until 30 April 2024 the mandate of the Panel of Experts, as specified in paragraph 26 of resolution 1874 (2009) and modified in paragraph 29 of resolution 2094 (2013) and paragraph 6 of resolution 2664 (2022), decides that this mandate shall apply also with respect to the measures imposed in resolutions 2270 (2016), 2321 (2016), 2356 (2017), 2371 (2017), 2375 (2017), and 2397 (2017), expresses its intent to review the mandate and take appropriate action regarding further extension no later than 22 March 2024, and requests the Secretary-General to take the necessary administrative measures to this effect;</p>	
Reporting cycles			
Item	Interval and/or date approved until	Source	Date last considered
Africa			
Libya: UNSMIL: SG to report to SC on the implementation of resolution 2656 (2022)	Every 60 days (December, February, April, June, August, October)	<p><u>Resolution 2656 (2022) of 28 October 2022</u> Para. 11: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Security Council on the implementation of this resolution every 60 days;</p> <p><u>Resolution 2570 (2021) of 16 April 2021</u> Para. 19: Further requests that the Secretary-General includes updates on UNSMIL's support to the relevant Libyan authorities and institutions ahead of the upcoming elections, the implementation of the 23 October ceasefire agreement, the progress made by the LCMM, the deployment of UNSMIL ceasefire monitors in support, and criteria for their eventual departure, in his regular reporting and in any additional reports, as necessary;</p>	16 December 2022 27 February 2023 18 April 2023
Somalia: AU to report to SC on the implementation of ATMIS's mandate	By 10 July 2022, 10 October 2022, 10 January 2023, and 30 April 2023	<p><u>Resolution 2628 (2022) of 31 March 2022</u> Para.53: Requests the African Union to keep the Security Council informed, through the Secretary-General, on the implementation of ATMIS' mandate, by 10 July 2022, 10 October 2022 and 10 January 2023 and further requests in this regard, these reports contain specific reporting on: [...]</p> <p><u>Resolution 2670 (2022) of 21 December 2022</u> Para. 1 (d): recalls its request in paragraph 53, and requests a further report by 30 April 2023, and that this report includes a sector-by-sector assessment of security and ATMIS performance;</p>	23 May 2022 7 September 2022 22 February 2023
Somalia: ATMIS: Federal Government of Somalia to update the SC on the implementation of STP and roadmap	By 10 July 2022, 10 October 2022, 10 January 2023, and 30 April 2023	<p><u>Resolution 2628 (2022) of 31 March 2022</u> Para. 52: Requests the FGS to provide an update to the Security Council, by 10 July 2022, 10 October 2022, and 10 January 2023 on: (a) progress in implementing the STP and NSA and force generation and integration, as set</p>	

		<p>out in paragraphs 7 and 8 of this resolution; (b) progress in implementing the roadmap agreed on 27 May 2021;</p> <p><u>Resolution 2670 (2022) of 21 December 2022</u> Para. 2: Recalls paragraphs 7, 8 and 38 of resolution 2628 (2022), reaffirms paragraph 37 of the same resolution, and further recalls paragraph 52 and requests Somalia to provide an additional report by 30 April 2023, and further requests that this report includes an updated force generation plan;</p>	
South Sudan: SG to continue to report violations of the SOFA or obstructions to UNMISS	On a monthly basis	<p><u>Resolution 2677 (2023) of 15 March 2023</u> Para. 29: Requests the Secretary-General to continue to report violations of the SOFA or obstructions to UNMISS on a monthly basis;</p>	
South Sudan: Sanctions: Panel of Experts updates	Each month, except in the months when reports are due (i.e. each month except December 2022 and May 2023)	<p><u>Resolution 2633 (2022) of 26 May 2022</u> Para. 18: Decides to extend until 1 July 2023 the mandate of the Panel of Experts as set out in paragraph 19 of resolution 2428 (2018), and decides that the Panel of Experts should provide to the Council, after discussion with the Committee, an interim report by 1 December 2022, a final report by 1 May 2023, and except in months when these reports are due, updates each month;</p>	
Sudan/South Sudan: SG to inform SC on status of compliance with resolution 2046 (2012)	Six-month intervals, beginning with the first report under the new timeline due to the Council by 15 May 2017 (26 October 2022, 26 April 2023, 26 October 2023)	<p><u>Resolution 2046 (2012) of 2 May 2012</u> Para. 6: Requests the Secretary-General to consult with the African Union on the implementation of this resolution and the decisions of the AU PSC, to work closely with the AUHIP in support of its facilitation efforts, and to inform the Security Council within 15 days and in two week intervals thereafter on the status of compliance by Sudan, South Sudan, and the SPLM-N with the decisions set forth in this resolution, and expresses its intention, in the event that any or all of the parties have not complied with the decisions set forth in this resolution, to take appropriate additional measures under Article 41 of the Charter as necessary.</p> <p><u>Note by the PSC of 2 December 2016 (S/2016/1029)</u> Following consultations among the members of the Security Council, it has been agreed to amend the reporting period established in paragraph 6 of resolution 2046 (2012), and subsequently amended in notes by the President of the Security Council (S/2013/657 and S/2014/613), to six-month intervals, beginning with the first report under the new timeline due to the Council by 15 May 2017.</p>	<p>27 October 2021 21 April 2022 27 October 2022</p>
Western Sahara: SG to brief the SC on the status and progress of negotiations, the implementation of resolution 2654 (2022), challenges to MINURSO operations and steps taken to address them	On a regular basis, and at any time he deems appropriate during the mandate period, to include within six months (27 April 2023) and again prior to mandate expiration	<p><u>Resolution 2654 (2022) of 27 October 2022</u> Para. 11: Requests the Secretary-General to brief the Security Council on a regular basis, and at any time he deems appropriate during the mandate period, to include within six months of this mandate's renewal and again prior to its expiration, on the status and progress of these negotiations under his auspices, on the implementation of this resolution, assessment of MINURSO's operations and steps taken to address challenges, expresses its intention to meet to receive and discuss his briefings and in this regard,</p>	<p>20 April 2022 17 October 2022 19 April 2023</p>

		further requests the Secretary-General to provide a report on the situation in Western Sahara well before the end of the mandate period;	
Americas			
Haiti: SG reports on BINUH on the implementation of resolution 2645 (2022)	Every 90 days (15 October 2022, 15 January 2023, 15 April 2023, 15 July 2023)	<u>Resolution 2645 (2022) of 15 July 2022</u> Para.1: Decides to extend, to 15 July 2023 the mandate of BINUH in accordance with its resolution 2476 (2019), headed by a Special Representative of the Secretary-General of the United Nations, and the reporting requirements specified in resolution 2476 (2019) adjusted to 90 days;	[21 December 2022] 24 January 2023 26 April 2023
Asia/Middle East			
The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question	To keep SC informed (monthly)	<u>Resolution 1322 (2000) of 7 October 2000</u> Para. 7: Invites the Secretary-General to continue to follow the situation and to keep the Security Council informed.	20 February 2023 22 March 2023 25 April 2023
Middle East (Lebanon): SG reports on resolution 1559 (2004)	Every 6 months (April, October)	<u>Resolution 1559 (2004) of 2 September 2004</u> Para. 7: Requests that the Secretary-General report to the Security Council within thirty days on the implementation by the parties of this resolution and decides to remain actively seized of the matter. <u>S/PRST/2004/36 of 19 October 2004</u> Last para.: The Security Council appreciates the Secretary-General's intention to keep the Council updated. It requests that he continue to report on the implementation of the resolution to the Council every six months.	20 October 2021 9 May 2022 19 October 2022
Middle East (Syria): SG report on the implementation of resolution 2268 (2016)	Within 15 days (12 March 2016) and every 30 days thereafter (Monthly)	<u>Resolution 2268 (2016) of 26 February 2016</u> Para. 10: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Council on the implementation of this resolution, including by drawing on information provided by the ISSG ceasefire taskforce, and on resolution 2254 (2015), within 15 days of the adoption of this resolution and every 30 days thereafter;	28 February 2023 23 March 2023 27 April 2023
Middle East (Syria): OPCW DG to report to SC (through SG) on implementation of resolution 2118 (2013)	Within 30 days (27 October 2013) and every month thereafter	<u>Resolution 2118 (2013) of 27 September 2013</u> Para. 12: Decides to review on a regular basis the implementation in the Syrian Arab Republic of the decision of the OPCW Executive Council of 27 September 2013 and this resolution, and requests the Director-General of the OPCW to report to the Security Council, through the Secretary-General, who shall include relevant information on United Nations activities related to the implementation of this resolution, within 30 days and every month thereafter, and requests further the Director-General of the OPCW and the Secretary-General to report in a coordinated manner, as needed, to the Security Council, non-compliance with this resolution or the OPCW Executive Council decision of 27 September 2013.	5 January 2023 7 February 2023 6 March 2023
Middle East (Syria): SG briefings and reports on the implementation of resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015), 2332 (2016), 2393 (2017), 2401 (2018), 2449 (2018), 2504 (2020), 2533 (2020), 2585 (2021), 2642 (2022), and 2672 (2023)	Brief the Council monthly and to provide a report on a regular basis, at least every 60 days (February, April, June, August, October, December)	<u>Resolution 2672 (2023) of 9 January 2023</u> Para. 5: Requests the Secretary-General to brief the Council monthly and to provide a report on a regular basis, at least every 60 days, on the implementation of resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015), 2332 (2016), 2393 (2017), 2401 (2018), 2449 (2018), 2504 (2020), 2533 (2020), 2585 (2021), 2642 (2022) and this resolution and on compliance	28 February 2023 23 March 2023 27 April 2023

		by all relevant parties in Syria and further requests the Secretary-General to include in his reports overall trends in unhindered and safe United Nations cross-line operations, in particular on their progress to all parts of Syria, on early recovery projects, and detailed information on the humanitarian assistance delivered through United Nations humanitarian cross-border operations, including their transparency, the distribution mechanism, the number of beneficiaries, operating partners, locations of aid deliveries at district-level and the volume and nature of items delivered;	
Middle East (Syria): SC IID to review the implementation of UNSCR 2672 (2023)	Every two months (February 2023, April 2023, June 2023)	<u>Resolution 2672 (2023) of 9 January 2023</u> Para. 6: Encourages the convening of a Security Council Informal Interactive Dialogue every two months with participation of donors, interested regional parties and representatives of the international humanitarian agencies operating in Syria in order to regularly review and follow-up on the implementation of this resolution, including progress in early-recovery projects;	16 December 2022** 16 February 2023** 26 April 2023**
Middle East (Yemen): SG to report to SC on implementation of resolution 2643 (2022) and resolution 2451 (2018)	On a monthly basis	<u>Resolution 2643 (2022) of 13 July 2022</u> Para. 8: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Security Council on a monthly basis on progress regarding the implementation of this resolution, including, inter alia on any obstructions to the effective operation of UNMHA caused by any party, any violations of the Hodeidah Agreement ceasefire, any attempts to bring any military reinforcements and military objects to and through the city, the ports of Hodeidah, Salif, and Ras Issa, and the governorate, any failures to remove any military manifestations from the city, and on resolution 2451 (2018), including on any non-compliance by any party;	15 February 2023 15 March 2023 17 April 2023
Europe			
UNMIK: SG briefings and concurrent reports to SC	Twice a year (in April and October)	<u>Resolution 1244 (1999) of 10 June 1999</u> Para. 20: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Council at regular intervals on the implementation of this resolution, including reports from the leaderships of the international civil and security presences, the first reports to be submitted within 30 days of the adoption of this resolution; <u>Note by the PSC of 7 February 2019 (S/2019/120)</u> The members of the Security Council have agreed upon a schedule of meetings on UNMIK, with concurrent Secretary-General reports to the Council. In 2019, the Council intends to hold briefings on 7 February, in June, and in October. As of 2020, the Council intends to hold briefings twice a year (in April and October) on the issue. The Council will continue to review this issue, taking into account the situation on the ground.	20 April 2022 18 October 2022 27 April 2023

May

Mandate cycles			
<i>Item</i>	<i>Interval and/or date approved until</i>	<i>Source</i>	
South Sudan: Sanctions: Travel ban and assets freeze	Until 31 May 2023	<u>Resolution 2633 (2022) of 26 May 2022</u> Para. 12: Decides to renew until 31 May 2023 the travel and financial measures imposed by paragraphs 9 and 12 of resolution 2206 (2015), and reaffirms the provisions of paragraphs 10, 11, 13, 14 and 15 of resolution 2206 (2015), and paragraphs 13, 14, 15 and 16 of resolution 2428 (2018);	
South Sudan: Sanctions: Arms embargo	Until 31 May 2023	<u>Resolution 2633 (2022) of 26 May 2022</u> Para. 1: Decides to renew until 31 May 2023 the measures on arms imposed by paragraph 4 of resolution 2428 (2018), and reaffirms the provisions of paragraph 5 of resolution 2428 (2018);	
Iraq: UNAMI mandate	Until 31 May 2023	<u>Resolution 2631 (2022) of 26 May 2022</u> Para. 1: Decides to extend the mandate of the United Nations Assistance Mission for Iraq (UNAMI) until 31 May 2023;	
Iraq: SC to review UNAMI mandate and reporting cycle	By 31 May 2023 or sooner, if requested by the Government of Iraq	<u>Resolution 2631 (2022) of 26 May 2022</u> Para. 4: Expresses its intention to review the mandate and reporting cycle of UNAMI by 31 May 2023, or sooner, if requested by the Government of Iraq;	
Security Council annual report: Adoption by SC	No later than 30 May	<u>Note by the PSC of 27 December 2019 (S/2019/997)</u> Fourth para: The Secretariat should submit the draft report, including the introduction to the report, to the members of the Council no later than 15 March, following the period covered by the report so that it may be discussed and thereafter adopted by the Council no later than 30 May in time for its consideration by the General Assembly immediately thereafter.	
Reporting cycles			
<i>Item</i>	<i>Interval and/or date approved until</i>	<i>Source</i>	<i>Date last considered</i>
Africa			
Central African region: SG reports on UNOCA, including on the situation in the Lake Chad region	By 30 November 2018 and every six months thereafter (30 May 2023, 30 November 2023)	<u>Resolution 2349 (2017) of 31 March 2017</u> Para. 34: Requests the Secretary-General to produce a written report within five months on the United Nations' assessment of the situation in the Lake Chad Basin Region as it relates to elements of this resolution, particularly regarding the progress made and remaining challenges, and possible measures for consideration, including with respect to achieving greater coherence of efforts in the context of overlapping regional strategies, and thereafter to include these elements in regular reporting by UNOCA and UNOWAS. <u>S/PRST/2018/17 of 10 August 2018</u> Last para.: The Security Council requests the Secretary-General to provide a written report to it on the situation in Central Africa and UNOCA's activities, including on the situation in the Lake Chad region as requested in resolution 2349 (2017), by 30 November 2018 and every six months thereafter. <u>S/PRST/2020/12 of 4 December 2020</u>	15 December 2021 8 June 2022 8 December 2022

		Last para.: Recalling its intention to review its request to the Secretary-General to report on the situation in Burundi every three months, as expressed in presidential statement S/2017/13, and noting that the Secretary-General's Special Envoy to Burundi completed his assignment on 30 November 2019, the Security Council requests the Secretary-General to cease his periodic reporting on the situation in Burundi and looks forward to the Secretary-General covering Burundi as part of his regular reporting on the Great Lakes region and Central Africa.	
CAR: SG to report on progress achieved on key benchmarks	No later than 15 May 2023	<u>Resolution 2648 (2022) of 29 July 2022</u> Para. 14: Requests the Secretary-General, in close consultation with MINUSCA, including UNMAS, and the Panel of Experts, to report, no later than 15 May 2023, on the progress achieved by the CAR authorities on the key benchmarks;	
CAR: SG evaluation of the logistical support provided to CAR defence and security forces	No later than May 2023	<u>Resolution 2659 (2022) of 14 November 2022</u> Para. 58: (b) Further requests the Secretary-General to provide the Council with: – an evaluation, no later than May 2023, of the logistical support provided to CAR defence and security forces in line with paragraph 35 of this resolution, including by providing appropriate financial information; – a mid-report by June 2023 on MINUSCA's overall effectiveness and configuration, based on qualitative performance metrics, to identify gaps in objectives, means, and outcomes, in order to better achieve its mandate;	
CAR: Sanctions: Panel of experts midterm and final reports	Midterm report no later than 31 January 2023, final report no later than 30 May 2023, and progress updates, as appropriate	<u>Resolution 2648 (2022) of 29 July 2022</u> Para. 7: Requests the Panel of Experts to provide to the Council, after discussion with the Committee, a midterm report no later than 31 January 2023, a final report no later than 30 May 2023, and progress updates, as appropriate;	
DRC: Sanctions: Government of DRC to provide a confidential report to SC on weapons and ammunition	No later than 31 May 2023	<u>Resolution 2667 (2022) of 20 December 2022</u> Para. 3: Requests the Government of DRC to provide a confidential report to the Security Council no later than 31 May 2023 detailing its efforts to ensure the safe and effective management, storage, marking, monitoring and security of the national stockpiles of weapons and ammunition, as well as efforts to fight arms trafficking and diversion;	
Libya: ICC Prosecutor briefing	Every 6 months (November, May)	<u>Resolution 1970 (2011) of 26 February 2011</u> Para. 7: Invites the Prosecutor to address the Security Council within two months of the adoption of this resolution and every six months thereafter on actions taken pursuant to this resolution.	23 November 2021 28 April 2022 9 November 2022
Libya: Sanctions: SG to report to SC on the implementation of UNSCR 2635 (2022)	Six months and eleven months after the adoption (3 December 2022 and 3 May 2023)	<u>Resolution 2635 (2022) of 3 June 2022</u> Para. 2: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Security Council six months and eleven months after the adoption of this resolution on its implementation; [UNSCR 2292 authorization]	
Peace and security in Africa: SG to report to SC on activities of the Force conjointe du G5 Sahel	Five months after adoption and then every six months	<u>Resolution 2391 (2017) of 8 December 2017</u>	12 November 2021 18 May 2022

	(8 May 2023, 8 November 2023)	<p>Para. 33: Requests the Secretary-General, in close coordination with the G5 Sahel States and the African Union, to report to the Security Council on the activities of the FC-G5S, five months after the adoption of this resolution and then every six months, focusing:</p> <p>(i) on progress in the operationalization of the FC-G5S,</p> <p>(ii) on international support granted to the FC-G5S and possible measures to enhance its efficiency,</p> <p>(iii) on implementation of the technical agreement, including through a detailed outline of the support provided by MINUSMA to the FC-G5S, an assessment of its potential impact on MINUSMA as well as the provision of benchmarks to indicate the level of operationalization of the FC-G5S at which MINUSMA's logistical and operational support may be gradually withdrawn,</p> <p>(iv) on challenges encountered by the FC-G5S and possible measures for further consideration,</p> <p>(v) on implementation by the G5 Sahel States of the compliance framework, the HRDDP, as well as on ways to mitigate any adverse impact of the military operations of the FC-G5S on the civilian population, including on women and children;</p>	16 November 2022
South Sudan: SG to continue to report violations of the SOFA or obstructions to UNMISS	On a monthly basis	<p><u>Resolution 2677 (2023) of 15 March 2023</u></p> <p>Para. 29: Requests the Secretary-General to continue to report violations of the SOFA or obstructions to UNMISS on a monthly basis;</p>	
South Sudan: Sanctions: Panel of Experts interim and final reports	An interim report by 1 December 2022 and a final report by 1 May 2023	<p><u>Resolution 2633 (2022) of 26 May 2022</u></p> <p>Para. 18: Decides to extend until 1 July 2023 the mandate of the Panel of Experts as set out in paragraph 19 of resolution 2428 (2018), and decides that the Panel of Experts should provide to the Council, after discussion with the Committee, an interim report by 1 December 2022, a final report by 1 May 2023, and except in months when these reports are due, updates each month;</p>	

Sudan: SG to report on the implementation of UNITAMS mandate	Every 90 days (1 September 2022; 30 November 2022; 28 February 2023; 29 May 2023)	<p><u>Resolution 2636 (2022) of 3 June 2022</u> Para. 2: Requests the Secretary-General to continue to report to the Security Council every 90 days on the implementation of UNITAMS mandate;</p> <p><u>Resolution 2579 (2021) of 3 June 2021</u> Para. 12: Requests that UNITAMS integrates gender considerations as a cross-cutting issue throughout its mandate and assists the Government of Sudan in ensuring the full, equal and meaningful participation of women at all levels of peace and political processes, and in all social and economic aspects of life, and reaffirms the importance of gender expertise, including the deployment of gender and women protection advisors, gender analysis, including the collection and use of sex- and age-disaggregated data, and capacity-strengthening in executing the mission mandate in a gender-responsive manner, and requests the Secretary-General to include gender analysis in the reports requested in paragraph 19 of this resolution;</p> <p><u>Resolution 2579 (2021) of 3 June 2021</u> Para. 13: Requests the Secretary-General to include information and related recommendations on progress made towards participation of youth in implementation of the JPA in the reports requested in paragraph 19 of this resolution;</p>	13 September 2022 7 December 2022 20 March 2023
Sudan/South Sudan: SG to inform SC of progress in implementing UNISFA`s mandate	On 1 May 2023 and 15 October 2023	<p><u>Resolution 2660 (2022) of 14 November 2022</u> Para. 5: Requests the Secretary-General to continue to inform the Security Council of progress in implementing UNISFA`s mandate as set out in paragraph 34 of resolution 2609 (2021), as well as on progress on the issues described in paragraph 5 of resolution 2630 (2022), with combined written reports provided on 1 May 2023 and 15 October 2023;</p>	27 October 2021 21 April 2022 27 October 2022
Europe			
BiH: Reports of High Representative to SC thru SG	Every 6 months (May, November)	<p><u>Resolution 2183 (2014) of 11 November 2014</u> Para. 20: Also requests the Secretary-General to continue to submit to the Council reports from the High Representative, in accordance with annex 10 of the Peace Agreement and the conclusions of the Peace Implementation Conference held in London on 4 and 5 December 1996 (S/1996/1012), and later Peace Implementation Conferences, on the implementation of the Peace Agreement and in particular on compliance by the parties with their commitments under that Agreement;</p>	3 November 2021 11 May 2022 2 November 2022
BiH: EUFOR ALTHEA/NATO reports to SC	At least at six-monthly intervals (May, November)	<p><u>Resolution 2183 (2014) of 11 November 2014</u> Para. 18: Requests the Member States acting through or in cooperation with the EU and the Member States acting through or in cooperation with NATO to report to the Council on the activity of EUFOR ALTHEA and NATO Headquarters presence respectively, through the appropriate channels and at least at six-monthly intervals;</p>	

Asia/Middle East			
Iraq: SG reports on UNAMI	Every 4 months (September, January, May)	<u>Resolution 2631 (2022) of 26 May 2022</u> Para. 5: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Council every four months on the progress made towards the fulfilment of all UNAMI's responsibilities;	17 May 2022 4 October 2022 2 February 2023
Iraq/Kuwait: missing persons and return of property	Report separately in UNAMI SG reports (Every 4 months: September, January, May)	<u>Resolution 2107 (2013) of 27 June 2013</u> Para. 4: requests that the Special Representative of the Secretary-General and Head of the United Nations Assistance Mission to Iraq (UNAMI) promote, support and facilitate efforts regarding the repatriation or return of all Kuwaiti and third country nationals or their remains, and the return of Kuwaiti property, including the national archives, seized by Iraq, further requests the Secretary-General to report separately to the Security Council on these matters in his reports on the progress made towards the fulfilment of all UNAMI's responsibilities...;	
Iraq: Special Adviser to submit and present reports on the Investigative Team (UNITAD)'s activities to the SC	First report within 90 days of the date on which it commences its activities, as notified by the Secretary-General (by 18 November 2018) and subsequent reports every 180 days thereafter (1 November 2022, 1 May 2023)	<u>Resolution 2379 (2017) of 21 September 2017</u> Para. 15: Requests the Special Adviser to complete the first report of the Team's activities, within 90 days of the date on which it commences its activities, as notified by the Secretary-General, and to complete subsequent reports every 180 days thereafter, and requests the Special Adviser to present these reports to the Security Council; <u>SG letter of 15 August 2018 (S/2018/773)</u> Penultimate para.: In this regard, and following the mission of the Special Adviser to Iraq, I have the honour to notify the Security Council that the Investigative Team will begin its work on 20 August 2018. <u>Resolution 2651 (2022) of 15 September 2022</u> Para. 3: Requests the Special Adviser to continue to submit and present reports to the Council on the team's activities every 180 days;	2 December 2021 8 June 2022 5 December 2022
The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question	To keep SC informed (monthly)	<u>Resolution 1322 (2000) of 7 October 2000</u> Para. 7: Invites the Secretary-General to continue to follow the situation and to keep the Security Council informed.	20 February 2023 22 March 2023 25 April 2023
Middle East (Syria): SG report on the implementation of resolution 2268 (2016)	Within 15 days (12 March 2016) and every 30 days thereafter (Monthly)	<u>Resolution 2268 (2016) of 26 February 2016</u> Para. 10: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Council on the implementation of this resolution, including by drawing on information provided by the ISSG ceasefire taskforce, and on resolution 2254 (2015), within 15 days of the adoption of this resolution and every 30 days thereafter;	28 February 2023 23 March 2023 27 April 2023

<p>Middle East (Syria): OPCW DG to report to SC (through SG) on implementation of resolution 2118 (2013)</p>	<p>Within 30 days (27 October 2013) and every month thereafter</p>	<p><u>Resolution 2118 (2013) of 27 September 2013</u> Para. 12: Decides to review on a regular basis the implementation in the Syrian Arab Republic of the decision of the OPCW Executive Council of 27 September 2013 and this resolution, and requests the Director-General of the OPCW to report to the Security Council, through the Secretary-General, who shall include relevant information on United Nations activities related to the implementation of this resolution, within 30 days and every month thereafter, and requests further the Director-General of the OPCW and the Secretary-General to report in a coordinated manner, as needed, to the Security Council, non-compliance with this resolution or the OPCW Executive Council decision of 27 September 2013.</p>	<p>5 January 2023 7 February 2023 6 March 2023</p>
<p>Middle East (Syria): SG briefings and reports on the implementation of resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015), 2332 (2016), 2393 (2017), 2401 (2018), 2449 (2018), 2504 (2020), 2533 (2020), 2585 (2021), 2642 (2022), and 2672 (2023)</p>	<p>Brief the Council monthly and to provide a report on a regular basis, at least every 60 days (February, April, June, August, October, December)</p>	<p><u>Resolution 2672 (2023) of 9 January 2023</u> Para. 5: Requests the Secretary-General to brief the Council monthly and to provide a report on a regular basis, at least every 60 days, on the implementation of resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015), 2332 (2016), 2393 (2017), 2401 (2018), 2449 (2018), 2504 (2020), 2533 (2020), 2585 (2021), 2642 (2022) and this resolution and on compliance by all relevant parties in Syria and further requests the Secretary-General to include in his reports overall trends in unhindered and safe United Nations cross-line operations, in particular on their progress to all parts of Syria, on early recovery projects, and detailed information on the humanitarian assistance delivered through United Nations humanitarian cross-border operations, including their transparency, the distribution mechanism, the number of beneficiaries, operating partners, locations of aid deliveries at district-level and the volume and nature of items delivered;</p>	<p>28 February 2023 23 March 2023 27 April 2023</p>
<p>Middle East (Yemen): SG to report on the implementation of resolution 2201 (2015) and on developments in Yemen</p>	<p>Within 15 days (2 March 2015) and every 60 days thereafter (January, March, May, July, September, November)</p>	<p><u>Resolution 2201 (2015) of 15 February 2015</u> Para. 13: Requests the Secretary-General to report on the implementation of this resolution, and to continue to report on developments in Yemen, including on the implementation of the Gulf Cooperation Council Initiative and its Implementation Mechanism, the outcomes of the comprehensive National Dialogue conference, and the Peace and National Partnership Agreement and its security annex within 15 days after the date of adoption of this resolution and every 60 days thereafter;</p>	<p>15 February 2023 15 March 2023 17 April 2023</p>
<p>Middle East (Yemen): SG to report to SC on implementation of resolution 2643 (2022) and resolution 2451 (2018)</p>	<p>On a monthly basis</p>	<p><u>Resolution 2643 (2022) of 13 July 2022</u> Para. 8: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Security Council on a monthly basis on progress regarding the implementation of this resolution, including, inter alia on any obstructions to the effective operation of UNMHA caused by any party, any violations of the Hodeidah Agreement ceasefire, any attempts to bring any military reinforcements and military objects to and through the city, the ports of Hodeidah, Salif, and Ras Issa, and the governorate, any failures to remove any military manifestations from the city, and on resolution 2451 (2018), including on any non-compliance by any party;</p>	<p>15 February 2023 15 March 2023 17 April 2023</p>

Counter-terrorism/Non-proliferation			
Joint briefings by 3 Committees (CTC, 1267 & 1540)	Jointly brief on their cooperation once a year (May)	<u>Resolution 2325 (2016) of 15 December 2016</u> Para. 27: Reiterates the need to continue to enhance ongoing cooperation among the 1540 Committee, the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolutions 1267 (1999) 1989 (2001) and 2253 (2015) concerning ISIL (Da'esh), Al-Qaida, and associated individuals, groups, undertakings and entities, and the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001), concerning counter-terrorism, including through, as appropriate, enhanced information sharing, coordination on visits to States, within their respective mandates, technical assistance and other issues of relevance to all three committees, and again expresses its intention to provide guidance to the committees on areas of common interest in order to better coordinate their efforts, and decides the three Committees will jointly brief once per year the Security Council on their cooperation;	23 November 2020* 2 December 2021 23 November 2022
Non-proliferation/DPRK: Sanctions: 1718 Committee reports	Every 90 days (February, May, August, November)	<u>Resolution 1718 (2006) of 14 October 2006</u> Para. 12: Decides to establish, in accordance with rule 28 of its provisional rules of procedure, a Committee of the Security Council consisting of all the members of the Council, to undertake the following tasks: (g) To report at least every 90 days to the Security Council on its work, with its observations and recommendations, in particular on ways to strengthen the effectiveness of the measures imposed by paragraph 8 above.	28 November 2022 12 December 2022 27 February 2023
Other			
Protection of civilians in armed conflict: SG reports to SC	By 15 May 2019 and every 12 months thereafter	<u>S/PRST/2018/18 of 21 September 2018</u> Last para. "The Security Council notes with appreciation the report of the Secretary-General on the protection of civilians in armed conflict of 14 May 2018 (S/2018/462) and the recommendations contained therein, and reiterates the need for systematic monitoring and reporting on the protection of civilians in armed conflict, and the challenges and progress made in this regard. The Security Council requests the Secretary-General to submit his next report on the protection of civilians in armed conflict by 15 May 2019, and requests the Secretary-General to include in this report a summary of achievements and challenges to the United Nations' work on protecting civilians over the last twenty years and an update on progress made against the recommendations set out in his reports of 2017 and 2018. The Council further requests that he submit future reports on the protection of civilians in armed conflict every 12 months thereafter, to be formally considered by the Security Council each year within the same General Assembly session." <u>Resolution 2573 (2021) of 27 April 2021</u> Para. 12: Requests the Secretary-General to include as a sub-item in the reports on the protection of civilians the issue of protection of objects indispensable to the survival of the civilian population.	27 May 2020* 25 May 2021* 25 May 2022

Protection of civilians in armed conflict: (Health care in armed conflict): SG briefing on the implementation of resolution 2286 (2016)	Every twelve months (May)	<u>Resolution 2286 (2016) of 3 May 2016</u> Para. 14: Further requests the Secretary-General to brief the Security Council every twelve months on the implementation of this resolution.	27 May 2020* 25 May 2021* 25 May 2022
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------

June

Mandate cycles		
<i>Item</i>	<i>Interval and/or date approved until</i>	<i>Source</i>
Mali: MINUSMA mandate	Until 30 June 2023	Resolution 2640 (2022) of 29 June 2022 Para. 15: Decides to extend the mandate of MINUSMA until 30 June 2023;
Libya: Sanctions: Extension of authorizations as set out in resolution 2578 (2021) to inspect vessels bound to or from Libya which Member States have reasonable grounds to believe are carrying arms or related materiel to or from Libya	For a further 12 months from the date of resolution (3 June 2023)	Resolution 2635 (2022) of 3 June 2022 Para. 1: Decides to extend the authorizations as set out in resolution 2578 (2021) for a further 12 months from the date of this resolution; [UNSCR 2292 authorization]
Somalia: ATMIS mandate	Until 30 June 2023	Resolution 2628 (2022) of 31 March 2022 Para. 22: Endorses the African Union Peace and Security Council's decision to reconfigure AMISOM into the African Union Transition Mission in Somalia (ATMIS), and authorises, for an initial period of 12 months, the Member States of the African Union to take all necessary measures, in full compliance with participating States' obligations under international law, including international humanitarian law and international human rights law, and in full respect of the sovereignty, territorial integrity, political independence and unity of Somalia, to: [...] Resolution 2670 (2022) of 21 December 2022 Para. 1 (a): recalls paragraphs 22, 23, 24 and 26 and exceptionally extends its authorisations until 30 June 2023 and affirms that paragraph 27 is annulled, further recalls the revision to the operational timeline requested by Somalia and supported by the AUPSC to complete the drawdown of 2000 ATMIS personnel by 30 June 2023, and affirms the commitment of the AU and Somalia to adopt a strategic, gradual, and sector-by-sector approach to the drawdown of those 2000 personnel over this six-month period;
Sudan: UNITAMS mandate	Until 3 June 2023	Resolution 2636 (2022) of 3 June 2022 Para. 1: Decides to extend the mandate of UNITAMS until 3 June 2023 as contained in paragraph 3 of resolution 2579 (2021);
Middle East (UNDOF): UNDOF mandate	Until 30 June 2023	Resolution 2671 (2022) of 22 December 2022 Para. 15: Decides to renew the mandate of UNDOF for a period of six months, that is, until 30 June 2023, and requests the Secretary-General to ensure that UNDOF has the required capacity and resources to fulfil the mandate in a safe and secure way;
ISIL (Da'esh) and Al-Qaeda Sanctions: Office of Ombudsperson mandate	For a period of 30 months from the date of expiration of the Office of the Ombudsperson's current mandate (17 June 2024)	Resolution 2610 (2021) of 17 December 2021 Para. 63: Decides to extend the mandate of the Office of the Ombudsperson, established by resolution 1904 (2009), as reflected in the procedures outlined in annex II of this resolution, for a period of 30 months from the date of expiration of the Office of the Ombudsperson's current mandate in December 2021, affirms that the Ombudsperson shall continue to receive requests from individuals, groups, undertakings or entities seeking to be removed from the ISIL (Da'esh) & Al-Qaida Sanctions List in an independent and impartial manner and shall neither seek nor receive instructions from any government, and further affirms that the Ombudsperson shall continue to present to the Committee observations and a recommendation on the delisting of those individuals, groups, undertakings or entities that have requested removal from the ISIL (Da'esh) & Al-Qaida Sanctions List through the

		Office of the Ombudsperson, either a recommendation to retain the listing or a recommendation that the Committee consider delisting;
ISIL (Da'esh) and Al-Qaeda Sanctions: Monitoring Team mandate	For a further period of thirty months from the expiration of its current mandate (17 June 2024)	<u>Resolution 2610 (2021) of 17 December 2021</u> Para. 98: Decides, in order to assist the Committee in fulfilling its mandate, as well as to support the Ombudsperson, to extend the mandate of the current New York-based Monitoring Team and its members, established pursuant to paragraph 7 of resolution 1526 (2004), for a further period of thirty months from the expiration of its current mandate in December 2021, under the direction of the Committee with the responsibilities outlined in annex I, and requests the Secretary-General to make the necessary arrangements to this effect;
Residual Mechanism: Duration	For subsequent periods of two years following each review, unless the SC decides otherwise (until 30 June 2024)	<u>Resolution 1966 (2010) of 22 December 2010</u> Para. 17: Decides that the Mechanism shall operate for an initial period of four years from the first commencement date referred to in paragraph 1, and to review the progress of the work of the Mechanism, including in completing its functions, before the end of this initial period and every two years thereafter, and further decides that the Mechanism shall continue to operate for subsequent periods of two years following each such review, unless the Security Council decides otherwise;
Residual Mechanism: Review of the progress of the work of the Mechanism	Before the end of the initial period (by 1 July 2016) and every two years thereafter (30 June 2024)	<u>Resolution 1966 (2010) of 22 December 2010</u> Para. 17: Decides that the Mechanism shall operate for an initial period of four years from the first commencement date referred to in paragraph 1, and to review the progress of the work of the Mechanism, including in completing its functions, before the end of this initial period and every two years thereafter, and further decides that the Mechanism shall continue to operate for subsequent periods of two years following each such review, unless the Security Council decides otherwise; <u>Resolution 2637 (2022) of 22 June 2022</u> Para. 16: Recalls, with a view to strengthening independent oversight of the Mechanism, that, as set out in its Presidential Statement (S/PRST/2022/2), future reviews carried out pursuant to paragraph 17 of resolution 1966 (2010) shall include evaluation reports sought from the OIOS with respect to the methods and work of the Mechanism;
Residual Mechanism: Prosecutor term of office	Until 30 June 2024	<u>Resolution 2637 (2022) of 22 June 2022</u> Para. 1: Decides to appoint Mr. Serge Brammertz as Prosecutor of the International Residual Mechanism for Criminal Tribunals with effect from 1 July 2022 until 30 June 2024;
Residual Mechanism: President term of office	Judge Graciela S. Gatti Santana (from 1 July 2022 until 30 June 2024)	<u>PSC letter of 15 June 2022 (S/2022/487)</u> I have the honour to inform you that your letter dated 10 June 2022 concerning your intentions to reappoint 25 judges of the International Residual Mechanism for Criminal Tribunals, listed in the annex to your letter, for a term of two years with effect from 1 July 2022 until 30 June 2024, to appoint Judge Graciela S. Gatti Santana (Uruguay) as the President of the Mechanism for a term of office from 1 July 2022 until 30 June 2024, and your nomination of Mr. Serge Brammertz (Belgium) for reappointment as Prosecutor of the Mechanism for a new two-year term from 1 July 2022 until 30 June 2024, has been brought to the attention of the members of the Security Council. They take note of the intentions expressed in your letter.

Residual Mechanism: Reappointment of 25 judges	For a two-year term, with effect from 1 July 2022 until 30 June 2024	<p><u>PSC letter of 15 June 2022 (S/2022/487)</u></p> <p>I have the honour to inform you that your letter dated 10 June 2022 concerning your intentions to reappoint 25 judges of the International Residual Mechanism for Criminal Tribunals, listed in the annex to your letter, for a term of two years with effect from 1 July 2022 until 30 June 2024, to appoint Judge Graciela S. Gatti Santana (Uruguay) as the President of the Mechanism for a term of office from 1 July 2022 until 30 June 2024, and your nomination of Mr. Serge Brammertz (Belgium) for reappointment as Prosecutor of the Mechanism for a new two-year term from 1 July 2022 until 30 June 2024, has been brought to the attention of the members of the Security Council. They take note of the intentions expressed in your letter.</p>	
Reporting cycles			
<i>Item</i>	<i>Interval and/or date approved until</i>	<i>Source</i>	<i>Date last considered</i>
Africa			
CAR: SG reports on the situation in CAR and MINUSCA	(On 15 February 2023, 15 June 2023, 13 October 2023)	<p><u>Resolution 2659 (2022) of 14 November 2022</u></p> <p>Para. 58: (a) Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Council on 15 February 2023, 15 June 2023 and 13 October 2023, including on: the situation in the CAR, including the security situation, the respect by all parties of the ceasefire, the political process, the implementation of the APPR, including efforts made by MINUSCA to support the ceasefire and DDRR process, progress on mechanisms and capacity to advance governance and fiscal management, and relevant information on the progress, promotion and protection of human rights and international humanitarian law and on the protection of civilians; – violations of the Status of Forces Agreement and follow up on efforts to hold perpetrators accountable, including through joint investigations, as well as attacks, provocations and incitement to hatred and violence and disinformation campaigns against MINUSCA; – the status of the implementation of MINUSCA’s mandated tasks, including instances in which MINUSCA was unable to reach civilians in response to POC alerts; – force and police generation and deployment of all MINUSCA’s constituent elements, and information on the progress in the implementation of the measures taken to improve MINUSCA’s performance, including measures to ensure force effectiveness as outlined in paragraphs 37 to 45, as well as information on the implementation of the zero-tolerance policy on sexual exploitation and abuse as outlined in paragraphs 42 and 43; – overall Mission performance, the Mission’s implementation of the Integrated Peacekeeping Performance and Accountability Framework (IPPAF) and Comprehensive Planning and Performance Assessment System (CPAS); including information on the casualty evacuation system undeclared caveats, declining to participate in or undertake patrols and their impact on the mission, and how the reported cases of under-performance are addressed; – implementation, performance and necessity ahead of each phase of the reinforcements decided in resolution 2566 (2021) and recalled in this resolution; – measures to improve strategic communication of the mission</p>	22 June 2022 19 October 2022 21 February 2023

		and to counter disinformation and misinformation directed against MINUSCA;	
CAR: SG to provide a mid-term report on MINUSCA's overall effectiveness and configuration	By June 2023	<u>Resolution 2659 (2022) of 14 November 2022</u> Para. 58: (b) Further requests the Secretary-General to provide the Council with: – an evaluation, no later than May 2023, of the logistical support provided to CAR defence and security forces in line with paragraph 35 of this resolution, including by providing appropriate financial information; – a mid-report by June 2023 on MINUSCA's overall effectiveness and configuration, based on qualitative performance metrics, to identify gaps in objectives, means, and outcomes, in order to better achieve its mandate;	
DRC: SG reports on MONUSCO	Every three months (20 March 2023, 20 June 2023, 20 September 2023, 20 December 2023)	<u>Resolution 2666 (2022) of 20 December 2022</u> Para. 43: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Council every three months including: (i) information on the situation in the DRC, including progress towards the strengthening of State institutions, key governance and security reforms; [...]	30 September 2022 9 December 2022 29 March 2023
DRC: Sanctions: Group of Experts mid-term and final reports	Mid-term report no later than 30 December 2022 and final report no later than 15 June 2023	<u>Resolution 2641 (2022) of 30 June 2022</u> Para. 9: Calls for enhanced cooperation between all States, particularly those in the region, and the Group of Experts and requests the Group of Experts to provide to the Council, after discussion with the Committee, a mid-term report no later than 30 December 2022, and a final report no later than 15 June 2023, as well as submit monthly updates to the Committee, except in the months where the mid-term and final reports are due;	
Libya: UNSMIL: SG to report to SC on the implementation of resolution 2656 (2022)	Every 60 days (December, February, April, June, August, October)	<u>Resolution 2656 (2022) of 28 October 2022</u> Para. 11: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Security Council on the implementation of this resolution every 60 days; <u>Resolution 2570 (2021) of 16 April 2021</u> Para. 19: Further requests that the Secretary-General includes updates on UNSMIL's support to the relevant Libyan authorities and institutions ahead of the upcoming elections, the implementation of the 23 October ceasefire agreement, the progress made by the LCMM, the deployment of UNSMIL ceasefire monitors in support, and criteria for their eventual departure, in his regular reporting and in any additional reports, as necessary;	16 December 2022 27 February 2023 18 April 2023
Libya: Sanctions: Committee reports	Within 30 days for the first report, thereafter as deemed necessary (every 90 days: June, September, December, March)	<u>Resolution 1970 (2011) of 26 February 2011</u> Para. 24: Decides to establish, in accordance with rule 28 of its provisional rules of procedure, a Committee of the Security Council consisting of all the members of the Council (herein "the Committee"), to undertake the following tasks: (e) To report within thirty days to the Security Council on its work for the first report and thereafter to report as deemed necessary by the Committee.	30 August 2022 12 December 2022 18 April 2023
Mali: SG reports on MINUSMA on the implementation of resolution 2640 (2022)	Every three months after adoption (29 September 2022, 29 December 2022,	<u>Resolution 2640 (2022) of 29 June 2022</u> Para. 57: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Security Council every three months after the adoption of this resolution on the implementation of this resolution, focusing on: (i) the situation in Mali,	18 October 2022 27 January 2023 12 April 2023

	29 March 2023, 29 June 2023)	including major political and security developments, the terrorist threat, the implementation of the Agreement, the human rights situation, including women’s rights, small arms, light weapons and explosive ordnance threat mitigation, as needed, and whether and how the mission’s activities have contributed toward achieving the mission’s strategic priority tasks referenced in paragraph 26, (ii) coordination, exchange of information and, when applicable, mutual operational and logistical support, between MINUSMA, the MDSF, the FC G5S, the French Forces until the planned end of their presence in Mali and the European Union missions in Mali, (iii) overall performance, including implementation of the Adaptation Plan, roll out of the IPPAF and the CPPAS, the improvement and the performance of the Casualty Evacuation System, rotations of uniformed personnel, including information on undeclared caveats, declining to participate in or undertake patrols and their impact on the mission, and how the reported cases of under-performance are addressed, (iv) capacities of the mission, including safety, security, access and freedom of movement of MINUSMA’s personnel, instances in which MINUSMA was unable to reach civilians to carry out its mandated activities and respond to potential protection threats, and all instances of interference with MINUSMA’s activities by all actors, including violations of the SOFA, denied flight authorizations, attacks, provocations and incitement to hatred and violence and disinformation and misinformation campaigns against MINUSMA, and efforts to hold perpetrators of such actions accountable, as applicable, (v) measures to improve external communication of the mission and to counter disinformation and misinformation;	
Somalia: SG reports on the implementation of resolutions 2657 (2022) [UNSOM] and 2628 (2022) [ATMIS]	Regular updates and no fewer than three written reports, first due by 15 February 2022, and every 120 days thereafter (15 June 2023, 13 October 2023)	<p><u>Resolution 2657 (2022) of 31 October 2022</u> Para. 15: Requests the following reports from the Secretary-General: a. regular updates on the situation in Somalia and implementation of UNSOM’s mandate, to include updates against the benchmarks outlined in the strategic review, including through briefings to the Security Council and no fewer than three written reports, with the first report due by 15 February 2023, and every 120 days thereafter; and b. an update in due course on progress made in implementing the recommendations set out in the strategic review (S/2022/716);</p> <p><u>Resolution 2592 (2021) of 30 August 2021</u> Para. 15: Requests the United Nations, the FGS and FMS to consider the adverse implications of climate change, environmental degradation, other ecological changes and natural disasters, among other factors, in their programmes in Somalia, including by undertaking comprehensive risk assessments and risk management strategies relating to these factors, and requests the Secretary-General to provide an update in mandated reporting as appropriate;</p>	23 May 2022 7 September 2022 22 February 2023

		<u>Resolution 2628 (2022) of 31 March 2022</u> Para. 54: Requests the Secretary-General to keep the Security Council regularly informed on the implementation of this resolution, in their regular reports requested in paragraph 17 of resolution 2592 (2021) and recalls its request for the Secretary-General to submit to the Security Council a strategic review of UNSOM, as outlined in paragraph 18 of resolution 2592 (2021) and expresses its intention to provide a new date for its completion following the conclusion of the current electoral process in Somalia;	
Somalia: Sanctions: 751 Committee (Somalia) briefings to SC	At least every 120 days (February, June, October)	<u>Resolution 1844 (2008) of 20 November 2008</u> Para. 11: Decides further to expand the mandate of the Committee as set out in resolution 751(1992) to include the following tasks: (g) to report at least every 120 days to the Security Council on its work and on the implementation of this resolution, with its observations and recommendations, in particular on ways to strengthen the effectiveness of the measures imposed by paragraphs 1, 3 and 7 above. <u>Resolution 2444 (2018) of 14 November 2018</u> Para. 55: Requests the Committee, in accordance with its mandate and in consultation with the Panel of Experts and other relevant United Nations entities, to consider the recommendations contained in the reports of the Panel of Experts and recommend to the Security Council ways to improve the implementation of and compliance with the Somalia arms embargo, the measures regarding the import and export of charcoal from Somalia, as well as implementation of the measures imposed by paragraphs 1, 3 and 7 of resolutions 1844 (2008) in response to continuing violations;	19 October 2022 12 December 2022 27 February 2023
South Sudan: SG to continue to report violations of the SOFA or obstructions to UNMISS	On a monthly basis	<u>Resolution 2677 (2023) of 15 March 2023</u> Para. 29: Requests the Secretary-General to continue to report violations of the SOFA or obstructions to UNMISS on a monthly basis;	
South Sudan: SG report on implementation of the UNMISS mandate and obstructions	Within 90 days of adoption (13 June 2023) and every 90 days thereafter (11 September 2023, 10 December 2023, 9 March 2024)	<u>Resolution 2677 (2023) of 15 March 2023</u> Para. 32: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Security Council on implementation of the UNMISS mandate and the obstructions UNMISS encounters in doing so in a comprehensive written report to be submitted within 90 days of the date of adoption of this resolution, every 90 days thereafter, and underscores that such reporting should provide integrated, evidence-based and data-driven analysis, strategic assessments and frank advice to the Security Council and should include attention to:	16 September 2022 13 December 2022 6 March 2023
South Sudan: Sanctions: Panel of Experts updates	Each month, except in the months when reports are due (i.e. each month except December 2022 and May 2023)	<u>Resolution 2633 (2022) of 26 May 2022</u> Para. 18: Decides to extend until 1 July 2023 the mandate of the Panel of Experts as set out in paragraph 19 of resolution 2428 (2018), and decides that the Panel of Experts should provide to the Council, after discussion with the Committee, an interim report by 1 December 2022, a final report by 1 May 2023, and except in months when these reports are due, updates each month;	
Sudan: ICC Prosecutor briefing	Every 6 months (December, June)	<u>Resolution 1593 (2005) of 31 March 2005</u>	17 January 2022 23 August 2022

		Para. 8. Invites the Prosecutor to address the Council within three months of the date of adoption of this resolution and every six months thereafter on actions taken pursuant to this resolution.	25 January 2023
UNOWAS: SG reports to SC	Every six months (late December and late June)	<p><u>PSC letter of 31 January (S/2020/85)</u> Second para: The members concur with the recommendation contained in your letter to extend the mandate of UNOWAS, as set forth in the annex to this letter, for a further period of three years, from 1 February 2020 to 31 January 2023. The members of the Council request that you report to the Council every six months on the fulfilment by UNOWAS of its mandate.</p> <p><u>Resolution 2349 (2017) of 31 March 2017</u> Para. 34: Requests the Secretary-General to produce a written report within five months on the United Nations' assessment of the situation in the Lake Chad Basin Region as it relates to elements of this resolution, particularly regarding the progress made and remaining challenges, and possible measures for consideration, including with respect to achieving greater coherence of efforts in the context of overlapping regional strategies, and thereafter to include these elements in regular reporting by UNOCA and UNOWAS.</p> <p><u>S/PRST/2020/2 of 11 February 2020</u> Last para.: The Security Council requests the Secretary-General to continue to provide information on UN efforts with respect to aspects highlighted in this statement, the UNOWAS mandate and the situation in West Africa and the Sahel and reiterates its call for an assessment of the implementation of its resolution 2349 to be integrated into regular reporting by UNOWAS.</p> <p><u>S/PRST/2021/3 of 3 February 2021</u> Penultimate para.: [...]The Security Council welcomes the appointment of Abdoulaye Mar Dieye as the UN Special Coordinator for development in the Sahel as an opportunity to boost the implementation of the UNISS and the UNSPS and calls for more detailed and concrete reporting on this implementation through the Secretary-General's regular reporting on UNOWAS.</p> <p><u>S/PRST/2021/16 of 17 August 2021</u> Last para.: The Security Council requests the Secretary-General to continue to provide information on UN efforts with respect to aspects highlighted in this statement and the UNOWAS mandate, including on the negative impact of the activities of non-state actors on the overall security, political and humanitarian situation in the region.</p>	10 January 2022 7 July 2022 10 January 2023
Americas			
Colombia: SG to report on Verification Mission	Every 90 days after the start of verification activities (26	<u>Resolution 2366 (2017) of 10 July 2017</u>	12 October 2022 11 January 2023

	December 2022, 26 March 2023, 26 June 2023, 26 September 2023)	<p>Para. 8: Further requests the Secretary-General, based on the reporting of the Special Representative, to report to the Security Council on the implementation of the Verification Mission's mandate every 90 days after the start of its verification activities;</p> <p><u>Resolution 2545 (2020) of 25 September 2020</u> Para. 1: Decides to extend, to 25 September 2021, the mandate of the Verification Mission and reporting requirements in accordance with its resolutions 2366 (2017), 2377 (2017), 2435 (2018), and 2487 (2019), headed by a Special Representative of the Secretary-General of the United Nations;</p> <p><u>Resolution 2574 (2021) of 11 May 2021</u> Para. 3: Welcomes the Secretary-General's proposal to incorporate reporting with respect to the verification of compliance with the sentences referred to in paragraph 1 of this resolution within the existing reporting cycle for the Verification Mission, and to keep the Council fully informed of the preparations of the Verification Mission and the progress, assessment, and eventual results of the verification;</p>	13 April 2023
Colombia: SG to provide detailed recommendations and options for UN role in verifying ceasefires	Within the next 60 days (12 June 2023)	<p><u>PSC letter of 12 April 2023 (S/2023/270)</u> Second para.: The members of the Security Council request you to provide for their consideration, within the next 60 days, detailed recommendations and options – including implications for the configuration of the United Nations Verification Mission – taking into account the opinions of all relevant Colombian stakeholders and of Security Council members, for the possible role the United Nations could play in this regard.</p>	
Asia/Middle East			
Afghanistan: SG reports on UNAMA	Every three months (June 2023, September 2023, December 2023, March 2024)	<p><u>Resolution 2678 (2023) of 16 March 2023</u> Para. 5: Requests that the Secretary-General reports to the Council every three months on the situation in Afghanistan and the implementation of UNAMA's mandate, including at the subnational level;</p>	27 September 2022 20 December 2022 8 March 2023
The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question	to keep SC informed (monthly)	<p><u>Resolution 1322 (2000) of 7 October 2000</u> Para. 7: Invites the Secretary-General to continue to follow the situation and to keep the Security Council informed.</p>	20 February 2023 22 March 2023 25 April 2023
The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian Question: SG to report to the Council on the implementation of resolution 2334 (2016)	Every three months (23 March 2023, 23 June 2023 , 23 September 2023, 23 December 2023)	<p><u>Resolution 2334 (2016) of 23 December 2016</u> Para. 12: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Council every three months on the implementation of the provisions of the present resolution;</p>	28 September 2022 19 December 2022 22 March 2023
Middle East (Syria): SG report on the implementation of resolution 2268 (2016)	Within 15 days (12 March 2016) and every 30 days thereafter (Monthly)	<p><u>Resolution 2268 (2016) of 26 February 2016</u> Para. 10: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Council on the implementation of this resolution, including by drawing on information provided by the ISSG ceasefire taskforce, and on resolution 2254 (2015), within 15 days of the adoption of this resolution and every 30 days thereafter;</p>	28 February 2023 23 March 2023 27 April 2023

Middle East (Syria): OPCW DG to report to SC (through SG) on implementation of resolution 2118 (2013)	Within 30 days (27 October 2013) and every month thereafter	<u>Resolution 2118 (2013) of 27 September 2013</u> Para. 12: Decides to review on a regular basis the implementation in the Syrian Arab Republic of the decision of the OPCW Executive Council of 27 September 2013 and this resolution, and requests the Director-General of the OPCW to report to the Security Council, through the Secretary-General, who shall include relevant information on United Nations activities related to the implementation of this resolution, within 30 days and every month thereafter, and requests further the Director-General of the OPCW and the Secretary-General to report in a coordinated manner, as needed, to the Security Council, non-compliance with this resolution or the OPCW Executive Council decision of 27 September 2013.	5 January 2023 7 February 2023 6 March 2023
Middle East (Syria): SG briefings and reports on the implementation of resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015), 2332 (2016), 2393 (2017), 2401 (2018), 2449 (2018), 2504 (2020), 2533 (2020), 2585 (2021), 2642 (2022), and 2672 (2023)	Brief the Council monthly and to provide a report on a regular basis, at least every 60 days (February, April, June, August, October, December)	<u>Resolution 2672 (2023) of 9 January 2023</u> Para. 5: Requests the Secretary-General to brief the Council monthly and to provide a report on a regular basis, at least every 60 days, on the implementation of resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015), 2332 (2016), 2393 (2017), 2401 (2018), 2449 (2018), 2504 (2020), 2533 (2020), 2585 (2021), 2642 (2022) and this resolution and on compliance by all relevant parties in Syria and further requests the Secretary-General to include in his reports overall trends in unhindered and safe United Nations cross-line operations, in particular on their progress to all parts of Syria, on early recovery projects, and detailed information on the humanitarian assistance delivered through United Nations humanitarian cross-border operations, including their transparency, the distribution mechanism, the number of beneficiaries, operating partners, locations of aid deliveries at district-level and the volume and nature of items delivered;	28 February 2023 23 March 2023 27 April 2023
Middle East (Syria): SG to provide a special report on humanitarian needs in Syria	No later than 10 June 2023	<u>Resolution 2672 (2023) of 9 January 2023</u> Para. 2: Decides to confirm in accordance with paragraph 2 of resolution 2642 (2022) the extension of decisions in paragraphs 2 and 3 of Security Council resolution 2165 (2014), for a period of six months, that is, until 10 July 2023, only for the border crossing at Bab al-Hawa, and requests the Secretary-General to provide a special report on the humanitarian needs in Syria no later than 10 June 2023;	
Middle East (Syria): SC IID to review the implementation of UNSCR 2672 (2023)	Every two months (February 2023, April 2023, June 2023)	<u>Resolution 2672 (2023) of 9 January 2023</u> Para. 6: Encourages the convening of a Security Council Informal Interactive Dialogue every two months with participation of donors, interested regional parties and representatives of the international humanitarian agencies operating in Syria in order to regularly review and follow-up on the implementation of this resolution, including progress in early-recovery projects;	16 December 2022** 16 February 2023** 26 April 2023**
Middle East (UNDOF): SG reports on developments in the situation and measures taken to implement resolution 338 (1973)	Every 90 days (22 March 2023, 22 June 2023)	<u>Resolution 2671 (2022) of 22 December 2022</u> Para. 16: Requests the Secretary-General to report every 90 days on developments in the situation and the measures taken to implement resolution 338 (1973).	17 October 2022 8 December 2022 29 March 2023

Middle East (Yemen): SG to report to SC on implementation of resolution 2643 (2022) and resolution 2451 (2018)	On a monthly basis	<u>Resolution 2643 (2022) of 13 July 2022</u> Para. 8: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Security Council on a monthly basis on progress regarding the implementation of this resolution, including, inter alia on any obstructions to the effective operation of UNMHA caused by any party, any violations of the Hodeidah Agreement ceasefire, any attempts to bring any military reinforcements and military objects to and through the city, the ports of Hodeidah, Salif, and Ras Issa, and the governorate, any failures to remove any military manifestations from the city, and on resolution 2451 (2018), including on any non-compliance by any party;	15 February 2023 15 March 2023 17 April 2023
Middle East (Yemen): SG to present to SC a further review of UNMHA	At least one month before UNMHA's mandate is due to expire (14 June 2023)	<u>Resolution 2643 (2022) of 13 July 2022</u> Para. 9: Further requests the Secretary-General to present to the Council a further review of UNMHA, at least one month before UNMHA's mandate is due to expire;	
UNRCCA: SG to inform SC about activities	Welcome receiving report, for example, six months after the Centre becomes fully operational (June, December)	<u>PSC Letter of 15 May 2007 (S/2007/280)</u> I have the honour to inform you that your letter dated 7 May 2007 (S/2007/279) concerning your intention to establish a United Nations Regional Centre for Preventive Diplomacy in Ashgabat has been brought to the attention of the members of the Security Council. They take note of the information contained in your letter and the intention expressed therein, and invite you to inform them about the activities of the newly established Centre and its impact on the ground. They would welcome receiving such a report, for example, six months after the Centre becomes fully operational.	27 January 2022 28 July 2022 30 January 2023
Counter-terrorism/Non-proliferation			
Non-proliferation (Iran): Joint Commission reports	At least every 6 months (June, December)	<u>Resolution 2231 (2015) of 20 July 2015</u> JCPOA Annex IV – Joint Commission para. 6.10.: The Joint Commission will report to the United Nations Security Council at least every 6 months on the status of the Procurement Working Group's decisions and on any implementation issues. <u>Facilitator's proposal as agreed on 17 March 2017</u>	
Non-proliferation (Iran): Facilitator to brief the other members of the SC	Every six months, in parallel with the report submitted by the Secretary-General (June, December)	<u>Note by the PSC of 16 January 2016</u> Para. 3: To facilitate its work under resolution 2231 (2015), the Security Council shall select on an annual basis one member to serve as its facilitator for the functions specified in the present note. The facilitator shall brief the other members of the Council on its work and the implementation of the resolution every six months, in parallel with the report submitted by the Secretary-General in accordance with paragraph 7 below. <u>Facilitator's proposal as agreed on 17 March 2017</u>	14 December 2021 30 June 2022 19 December 2022
Non-proliferation (Iran): SG reports on the implementation of resolution 2231 (2015)	Every six months (June, December)	<u>Note by the PSC of 16 January 2016</u> Para. 7: The Security Council requests that the Secretary-General report to the Security Council every six months on the implementation of resolution	14 December 2021 30 June 2022 19 December 2022

		2231 (2015). Prior to the public release of that report, the Security Council shall meet informally, normally at the expert level, to review the findings and recommendations contained in the report. <u>Facilitator's proposal as agreed on 17 March 2017</u>	
Other			
Maintenance of international peace & security: Migrant smuggling: States to inform SC on progress of actions undertaken (SCR 2240)	Within three months of the date of adoption (29 December 2022) and every three months thereafter (29 March 2023, 29 June 2023, 29 September 2023)	<u>Resolution 2652 (2022) of 29 September 2022</u> Para. 3: Renews the reporting requests set out in paragraph 17 of its resolution 2240 (2015) from the date of adoption of this resolution, and requests the Secretary-General to report to the Security Council eleven months after the adoption of this resolution on its implementation, in particular with regard to the implementation of paragraphs 7 to 10 of its resolution 2240 (2015);	
Protection of civilians in armed conflict: oral briefing	Every 6 months (June, December)	<u>S/PRST/2002/41 of 20 December 2002</u> Last para.: The Security Council recognizes the importance of a comprehensive, coherent and action-oriented approach to the protection of civilians in armed conflict. It encourages further cooperation between Member States, OCHA, DPA, DPKO, UNHCR, UNRWA, OHCHR, UNDP and other relevant United Nations agencies and offices, bearing also in mind the contents of resolutions 1325 on women, peace and security and 1379 on children in armed conflict; welcomes the regional workshops and encourages Member States to give them their operational and financial support. The Security Council requests the Secretary-General to submit by June 2004 his next report on the protection of civilians in armed conflict, including information on the implementation of Security Council resolutions previously adopted on this subject and any other matter he wishes to bring to the attention of the Council. It also welcomes the oral briefings to be given to the Council every six months, including progress made to further develop the road map concept, as set out in the most recent report by the Secretary-General (S/2002/1300).	27 May 2020* 25 May 2021* 25 May 2022
Residual mechanism: Progress reports	Every 6 months (June, December)	<u>Resolution 1966 (2010) of 22 December 2010</u> Para. 16: Requests the President of the Mechanism to submit an annual report to the Security Council and to the General Assembly, and the President and the Prosecutor of the Mechanism to submit six-monthly reports to the Security Council on the progress of the work of the Mechanism; <u>Resolution 2637 (2022) of 22 June 2022</u> Para. 12: Reiterates its request to the Mechanism to include in its six-monthly reports to the Council information on progress achieved in implementing this resolution, as well as detailed information on the staffing and overall posts of the Mechanism, respective workload and related costs with breakdown by division and detailed projections of the duration of residual functions based on available data;	13 December 2021 14 June 2022 12 December 2022

July

Mandate cycles		
<i>Item</i>	<i>Interval and/or date approved until</i>	<i>Source</i>
CAR: Sanctions: Arms embargo	Until 31 July 2023	<u>Resolution 2648 (2022) of 29 July 2022</u> Para. 3: Decides to renew until 31 July 2023 the measures and provisions as set out in paragraphs 4 and 5 of resolution 2488 (2019) and in paragraph 2 of resolution 2399 (2018) and recalls paragraphs 8 and 9 of resolution 2488 (2019);
CAR: Sanctions: Travel ban and assets freeze	Until 31 July 2023	<u>Resolution 2648 (2022) of 29 July 2022</u> Para. 4: Decides to renew until 31 July 2023 the measures and provisions as set out in paragraphs 9, 14, and 16 to 19 of resolution 2399 (2018) and extended by paragraph 4 of resolution 2536 (2020) and recalls paragraphs 10 to 13 and 15 of resolution 2399 (2018);
CAR: Sanctions: Partial lifting of arms embargo	Until 31 July 2023	<u>Resolution 2648 (2022) of 29 July 2022</u> Para. 1: Decides that, until 31 July 2023, all Member States shall continue to take the necessary measures to prevent the direct or indirect supply, sale or transfer to the CAR, from or through their territories or by their nationals, or using their flag vessels or aircraft, of arms and related materiel of all types, including weapons and ammunition, military vehicles and equipment, paramilitary equipment, and spare parts for the aforementioned, and technical assistance, training, financial or other assistance, related to military activities or the provision, maintenance or use of any arms and related materiel, including the provision of armed mercenary personnel whether or not originating in their territories, and further decides that these measures shall not apply to:[...]
CAR: Sanctions: SC review of Panel of Experts mandate	No later than 31 July 2023	<u>Resolution 2648 (2022) of 29 July 2022</u> Para. 6: Decides to extend until 31 August 2023 the mandate of the Panel of Experts, as set out in paragraphs 30 to 39 of resolution 2399 (2018) and extended by paragraph 6 of resolution 2588 (2021), expresses its intention to review the mandate and take appropriate action regarding its further extension no later than 31 July 2023, and requests the Secretary-General to take the necessary administrative measures as expeditiously as possible to allow the Panel of Experts to pursue its work without interruptions, in consultation with the Committee, drawing, as appropriate, on the expertise of the current members of the Panel of Experts;
DRC: Sanctions: Arms embargo, measures on transport, assets freeze and travel ban	Until 1 July 2023	<u>Resolution 2641 (2022) of 30 June 2022</u> Para. 1: Decides to renew until 1 July 2023 the measures as set out in paragraphs 1 to 6 of resolution 2293 (2016), including its reaffirmations therein;
DRC: Sanctions: SC review of Group of Experts mandate	No later than 1 July 2023	<u>Resolution 2641 (2022) of 30 June 2022</u> Para. 8: Decides to extend until 1 August 2023 the mandate of the Group of Experts, as set forth in paragraph 6 of resolution 2360, expresses its intention to review the mandate and take appropriate action regarding the further extension no later than 1 July 2023, and requests the Secretary-General to take the necessary administrative measures as expeditiously as possible to re-establish the Group of Experts, in consultation with the Committee, drawing, as appropriate, on the expertise of the members of the Group established pursuant to previous resolutions;
South Sudan: Sanctions: Panel of Experts mandate	Until 1 July 2023	<u>Resolution 2633 (2022) of 26 May 2022</u>

		Para. 18: Decides to extend until 1 July 2023 the mandate of the Panel of Experts as set out in paragraph 19 of resolution 2428 (2018), and decides that the Panel of Experts should provide to the Council, after discussion with the Committee, an interim report by 1 December 2022, a final report by 1 May 2023, and except in months when these reports are due, updates each month;	
Middle East (Syria): Authorization of use of border crossings for humanitarian assistance and monitoring mechanism	Until 10 July 2023	<u>Resolution 2672 (2023) of 9 January 2023</u> Para. 2: Decides to confirm in accordance with paragraph 2 of resolution 2642 (2022) the extension of decisions in paragraphs 2 and 3 of Security Council resolution 2165 (2014), for a period of six months, that is, until 10 July 2023, only for the border crossing at Bab al-Hawa, and requests the Secretary-General to provide a special report on the humanitarian needs in Syria no later than 10 June 2023;	
Middle East (Yemen): UNMHA mandate	Until 14 July 2023	<u>Resolution 2643 (2022) of 13 July 2022</u> Para. 1: Decides to extend until 14 July 2023 the mandate of UNMHA to support the implementation of the Agreement on the City of Hodeidah and Ports of Hodeidah, Salif, and Ras Issa as set out in the Stockholm Agreement, circulated as S/2018/1134;	
Haiti: BINUH mandate	15 July 2023	<u>Resolution 2645 (2022) of 15 July 2022</u> Para. 1: Decides to extend, to 15 July 2023 the mandate of BINUH in accordance with its resolution 2476 (2019), headed by a Special Representative of the Secretary-General of the United Nations, and the reporting requirements specified in resolution 2476 (2019) adjusted to 90 days;	
Cyprus: SC to review the implementation of resolution 2674 (2023) and consider adjustments as necessary	Six months after adoption (30 July 2023)	<u>Resolution 2674 (2023) of 30 January 2023</u> Para. 10: Expresses its full support for UNFICYP, and decides to extend its mandate for a further period ending on 31 January 2024, affirms its intention to continue to monitor the situation in Cyprus closely and further affirms its readiness to review the implementation of this resolution after six months and to consider any adjustments or other action as necessary, taking into account the advice of the Secretary-General in the reports requested in paragraph 21 of this resolution;	
Reporting cycles			
<i>Item</i>	<i>Interval and/or date approved until</i>	<i>Source</i>	<i>Date last considered</i>
Africa			
DRC: SG to provide to SC options for adapting MONUSCO's configuration	No later than July 2023	<u>Resolution 2666 (2022) of 20 December 2022</u> Para. 44: Requests the Secretary-General to provide the Security Council, once the joint review of the Transition Plan for MONUSCO is concluded and no later than July 2023, options for adapting MONUSCO's configuration of its civilian, police and military components and on the United Nations' future configuration in the DRC beyond the current mandate of MONUSCO, taking into consideration MONUSCO's role with respect to the EAC Regional Force and other existing international, regional and bilateral initiatives in support of the DRC;	
Somalia: ATMIS: Federal Government of Somalia to update the SC on the implementation of STP and roadmap	By 10 July 2022, 10 October 2022, 10 January 2023, and 30 April 2023	<u>Resolution 2628 (2022) of 31 March 2022</u> Para. 52: Requests the FGS to provide an update to the Security Council, by 10 July 2022, 10 October 2022, and 10 January 2023 on: (a) progress in implementing the STP and NSA and force generation and integration, as set out in paragraphs 7 and 8 of this resolution; (b) progress in implementing the roadmap agreed on 27 May 2021;	

		<u>Resolution 2670 (2022) of 21 December 2022</u> Para. 2: Recalls paragraphs 7, 8 and 38 of resolution 2628 (2022), reaffirms paragraph 37 of the same resolution, and further recalls paragraph 52 and requests Somalia to provide an additional report by 30 April 2023, and further requests that this report includes an updated force generation plan;	
Somalia: AU to report to SC on the implementation of ATMIS's mandate	By 10 July 2022, 10 October 2022, 10 January 2023, and 30 April 2023	<u>Resolution 2628 (2022) of 31 March 2022</u> Para.53: Requests the African Union to keep the Security Council informed, through the Secretary-General, on the implementation of ATMIS' mandate, by 10 July 2022, 10 October 2022 and 10 January 2023 and further requests in this regard, these reports contain specific reporting on: [...] <u>Resolution 2670 (2022) of 21 December 2022</u> Para. 1 (d): recalls its request in paragraph 53, and requests a further report by 30 April 2023, and that this report includes a sector-by-sector assessment of security and ATMIS performance;	23 May 2022 7 September 2022 22 February 2023
South Sudan: SG to continue to report violations of the SOFA or obstructions to UNMISS	On a monthly basis	<u>Resolution 2677 (2023) of 15 March 2023</u> Para. 29: Requests the Secretary-General to continue to report violations of the SOFA or obstructions to UNMISS on a monthly basis;	
South Sudan: Sanctions: Panel of Experts updates	Each month, except in the months when reports are due (i.e. each month except December 2022 and May 2023)	<u>Resolution 2633 (2022) of 26 May 2022</u> Para. 18: Decides to extend until 1 July 2023 the mandate of the Panel of Experts as set out in paragraph 19 of resolution 2428 (2018), and decides that the Panel of Experts should provide to the Council, after discussion with the Committee, an interim report by 1 December 2022, a final report by 1 May 2023, and except in months when these reports are due, updates each month;	
Americas			
Haiti: SG reports on BINUH on the implementation of resolution 2645 (2022)	Every 90 days (15 October 2022, 15 January 2023, 15 April 2023, 15 July 2023)	<u>Resolution 2645 (2022) of 15 July 2022</u> Para.1: Decides to extend, to 15 July 2023 the mandate of BINUH in accordance with its resolution 2476 (2019), headed by a Special Representative of the Secretary-General of the United Nations, and the reporting requirements specified in resolution 2476 (2019) adjusted to 90 days;	[21 December 2022] 24 January 2023 26 April 2023
Asia/Middle East			
The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question	To keep SC informed (monthly)	<u>Resolution 1322 (2000) of 7 October 2000</u> Para. 7: Invites the Secretary-General to continue to follow the situation and to keep the Security Council informed.	20 February 2023 22 March 2023 25 April 2023
Middle East (Lebanon/UNIFIL): SG reports on implementation of resolution 1701 (2006)	Every 4 months (November, March, July) or at any time as deemed appropriate	<u>Resolution 2650 (2022) of 31 August 2022</u> Para. 30: Requests the Secretary-General to continue to report to the Council on the implementation of resolution 1701 (2006), every four months, or at any time as he deems appropriate, and to include in his reporting a prompt and detailed breakdown of all resolution 1701 (2006) violations, clarifications by the parties and updates on all efforts to hold perpetrators of such violations accountable as well as pending investigations into such violations of resolution 1701, prompt and detailed reports on violations of the sovereignty of Lebanon, on restrictions to UNIFIL's freedom of movement, including details	21 July 2022 28 November 2022 16 March 2023

		concerning requests submitted by UNIFIL to the Lebanese authorities and any additional steps taken by UNIFIL, attacks, provocations and incitement to hatred and violence and disinformation and misinformation campaigns against UNIFIL, an annex on the implementation of paragraph 11 by 31 March 2023 and progress made in mobilization of international support for the LAF during this period, an enhanced annex on the implementation on the arms embargo, reports on specific areas where UNIFIL does not access and on the reasons behind these restrictions, potential risks to the cessation of hostilities and UNIFIL's response as well as reports on progress made as regards the detailed plan on the implementation of the 1 June assessment report as set out in paragraph 8 of the present resolution and on additional identified efficiencies to most appropriately fulfil its mandated tasks; measures to improve external communication of the mission and to counter disinformation and misinformation; requests the Secretary-General to continue to provide concrete and detailed information on the aforementioned issues to the Council, in line with changes to enhance reporting since the adoption of resolution 2373 (2017), 2433 (2018), 2485 (2019) and 2539 (2020);	
Middle East (Syria): SG report on the implementation of resolution 2268 (2016)	Within 15 days (12 March 2016) and every 30 days thereafter (Monthly)	<u>Resolution 2268 (2016) of 26 February 2016</u> Para. 10: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Council on the implementation of this resolution, including by drawing on information provided by the ISSG ceasefire taskforce, and on resolution 2254 (2015), within 15 days of the adoption of this resolution and every 30 days thereafter;	28 February 2023 23 March 2023 27 April 2023
Middle East (Syria): OPCW DG to report to SC (through SG) on implementation of resolution 2118 (2013)	Within 30 days (27 October 2013) and every month thereafter	<u>Resolution 2118 (2013) of 27 September 2013</u> Para. 12: Decides to review on a regular basis the implementation in the Syrian Arab Republic of the decision of the OPCW Executive Council of 27 September 2013 and this resolution, and requests the Director-General of the OPCW to report to the Security Council, through the Secretary-General, who shall include relevant information on United Nations activities related to the implementation of this resolution, within 30 days and every month thereafter, and requests further the Director-General of the OPCW and the Secretary-General to report in a coordinated manner, as needed, to the Security Council, non-compliance with this resolution or the OPCW Executive Council decision of 27 September 2013.	5 January 2023 7 February 2023 6 March 2023

<p>Middle East (Syria): SG briefings and reports on the implementation of resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015), 2332 (2016), 2393 (2017), 2401 (2018), 2449 (2018), 2504 (2020), 2533 (2020), 2585 (2021), 2642 (2022), and 2672 (2023)</p>	<p>Brief the Council monthly and to provide a report on a regular basis, at least every 60 days (February, April, June, August, October, December)</p>	<p><u>Resolution 2672 (2023) of 9 January 2023</u> Para. 5: Requests the Secretary-General to brief the Council monthly and to provide a report on a regular basis, at least every 60 days, on the implementation of resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015), 2332 (2016), 2393 (2017), 2401 (2018), 2449 (2018), 2504 (2020), 2533 (2020), 2585 (2021), 2642 (2022) and this resolution and on compliance by all relevant parties in Syria and further requests the Secretary-General to include in his reports overall trends in unhindered and safe United Nations cross-line operations, in particular on their progress to all parts of Syria, on early recovery projects, and detailed information on the humanitarian assistance delivered through United Nations humanitarian cross-border operations, including their transparency, the distribution mechanism, the number of beneficiaries, operating partners, locations of aid deliveries at district-level and the volume and nature of items delivered;</p>	<p>28 February 2023 23 March 2023 27 April 2023</p>
<p>Middle East (Yemen): SG to report on the implementation of resolution 2201 (2015) and on developments in Yemen</p>	<p>Within 15 days (2 March 2015) and every 60 days thereafter (January, March, May, July, September, November)</p>	<p><u>Resolution 2201 (2015) of 15 February 2015</u> Para. 13: Requests the Secretary-General to report on the implementation of this resolution, and to continue to report on developments in Yemen, including on the implementation of the Gulf Cooperation Council Initiative and its Implementation Mechanism, the outcomes of the comprehensive National Dialogue conference, and the Peace and National Partnership Agreement and its security annex within 15 days after the date of adoption of this resolution and every 60 days thereafter;</p>	<p>15 February 2023 15 March 2023 17 April 2023</p>
<p>Middle East (Yemen): SG to report to SC on implementation of resolution 2643 (2022) and resolution 2451 (2018)</p>	<p>On a monthly basis</p>	<p><u>Resolution 2643 (2022) of 13 July 2022</u> Para. 8: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Security Council on a monthly basis on progress regarding the implementation of this resolution, including, inter alia on any obstructions to the effective operation of UNMHA caused by any party, any violations of the Hodeidah Agreement ceasefire, any attempts to bring any military reinforcements and military objects to and through the city, the ports of Hodeidah, Salif, and Ras Issa, and the governorate, any failures to remove any military manifestations from the city, and on resolution 2451 (2018), including on any non-compliance by any party;</p>	<p>15 February 2023 15 March 2023 17 April 2023</p>
Europe			
<p>Cyprus: SG reports on progress towards a starting point for negotiations and implementation of resolution 2674 (2023)</p>	<p>By 4 July 2023 and 3 January 2024 (on SG good offices and on progress towards reaching a starting point for negotiations); by 4 July 2023 and 3 January 2024 (on implementation of resolution 2674 (2023)); and keep SC updated on events as necessary</p>	<p><u>Resolution 2674 (2023) of 30 January 2023</u> Para. 21: Requests the Secretary-General to submit two reports, by 4 July 2023 and 3 January 2024 respectively, on his Good Offices, in particular on progress towards reaching a consensus starting point for meaningful results-oriented negotiations leading to a settlement, encourages the leaders of the two communities to provide written updates every six months to the Good Offices Mission of the Secretary-General on the actions they have taken in support of the relevant parts of this resolution since its adoption, in particular with regard to paragraphs 5, 6, 7 and 8, with a view to reaching a sustainable and comprehensive settlement, and further requests the Secretary-General to include the contents of these updates in his Good Offices reports; further requests the Secretary-General to submit two reports, by 4 July 2023 and 3</p>	<p>17 January 2022 18 July 2022 17 January 2023</p>

		January 2024 respectively, on the implementation of this resolution that provides integrated, evidence-based and data-driven analysis, strategic assessments and frank advice to the Security Council, drawing on data collected and analysed through the Comprehensive Planning and Performance Assessment System (CPAS), the mission's implementation of the Integrated Peacekeeping Performance and Accountability Framework (IPPAF) and other strategic planning and performance measurement tools to describe the mission's impact and overall mission performance, including information on undeclared caveats, declining to participate in or undertake patrols and their impact on the mission, and how the reported cases of under-performance are addressed, and to keep the Security Council updated on events as necessary;	
Cyprus: briefing on good offices	Looks forward to being briefed on the good offices process (January, July)	<u>S/PRST/2008/34 of 4 September 2008</u> Last para.: The Security Council welcomes the appointment of Alexander Downer as the Secretary General's Special Advisor and looks forward to being briefed on the progress of the Good Offices process.	17 January 2022 18 July 2022 17 January 2023
Counter-terrorism/Non-proliferation			
ISIL (Da'esh) and Al-Qaeda Sanctions: Office of Ombudsperson reports	Biannual reports (January, July)	<u>Resolution 2610 (2021) of 17 December 2021</u> Annex II, para. 21: In addition to the tasks specified above, the Ombudsperson shall: (...) (c): Submit biannual reports summarizing the activities of the Ombudsperson to the Security Council.	
ISIL (Da'esh) and Al-Qaeda: SG strategic-level reports	By 31 January 2022 and then every six months thereafter (31 July 2023, 31 January 2024)	<u>Resolution 2610 (2021) of 17 December 2021</u> Para. 106: Emphasizing the threat posed to international peace and security by ISIL and associated individuals, groups, undertakings, and entities, requests the Secretary-General to continue to provide strategic-level reports that demonstrate and reflect the gravity of the aforementioned threat, including from foreign terrorist fighters joining ISIL and associated groups and entities, foreign terrorist fighters returning to their countries of origin, transiting through, traveling to or relocating to or from other Member States, and the sources of financing of these groups and entities including through illicit trade in petroleum, antiquities, and other natural resources, as well as their planning and facilitation of attacks, any support to ISIL, Al-Qaida or any individual included on the ISIL and Al-Qaida Sanctions List, and reflects the range of United Nations efforts in support of Member States in countering this threat, the next report to be provided by 31 January 2022 and then every six months thereafter, with the input of CTED, in close collaboration with the Monitoring Team, as well as other relevant United Nations actors;	9 February 2022 9 August 2022 9 February 2023

August

Mandate cycles			
CAR: Sanctions: Panel of experts mandate	Until 31 August 2023	<p><u>Resolution 2648 (2022) of 29 July 2022</u> Para. 6: Decides to extend until 31 August 2023 the mandate of the Panel of Experts, as set out in paragraphs 30 to 39 of resolution 2399 (2018) and extended by paragraph 6 of resolution 2588 (2021), expresses its intention to review the mandate and take appropriate action regarding its further extension no later than 31 July 2023, and requests the Secretary-General to take the necessary administrative measures as expeditiously as possible to allow the Panel of Experts to pursue its work without interruptions, in consultation with the Committee, drawing, as appropriate, on the expertise of the current members of the Panel of Experts;</p>	
Central African region: UNOCA mandate	Until 31 August 2024	<p><u>PSC letter of 6 August 2021 (S/2021/720)</u> I have the honour to inform you that your letter dated 3 August 2021 concerning your recommendation to extend the mandate of the United Nations Regional Office for Central Africa (UNOCA) for a period of three years, from 1 September 2021 until 31 August 2024, has been brought to the attention of the members of the Security Council. They take note of the information contained in your letter and the recommendation expressed therein.</p>	
DRC: Sanctions: Group of Experts mandate	Until 1 August 2023	<p><u>Resolution 2641 (2022) of 30 June 2022</u> Para. 8: Decides to extend until 1 August 2023 the mandate of the Group of Experts, as set forth in paragraph 6 of resolution 2360, expresses its intention to review the mandate and take appropriate action regarding the further extension no later than 1 July 2023, and requests the Secretary-General to take the necessary administrative measures as expeditiously as possible to re-establish the Group of Experts, in consultation with the Committee, drawing, as appropriate, on the expertise of the members of the Group established pursuant to previous resolutions;</p>	
Mali: Sanctions: Travel ban and assets freeze	Until 31 August 2023	<p><u>Resolution 2649 (2022) of 30 August 2022</u> Para. 1: Decides to renew until 31 August 2023 the measures as set out in paragraphs 1 to 7 of resolution 2374 (2017);</p>	
Mali: Sanctions: SC to review Panel of Experts mandate	No later than 31 August 2023	<p><u>Resolution 2649 (2022) of 30 August 2022</u> Para. 4: Decides to extend until 30 September 2023 the mandate of the Panel of Experts, as set out in paragraphs 11 to 15 of resolution 2374 (2017), as well as the request to MINUSMA, as set out in paragraph 16 of resolution 2374 (2017), expresses its intention to review the mandate and take appropriate action regarding its further extension no later than 31 August 2023, and requests the Secretary-General to take the necessary administrative measures as expeditiously as possible to re-establish the Panel of Experts, in consultation with the Committee, drawing, as appropriate, on the expertise of the current members of the Panel of Experts, and calls upon all Member States to facilitate the work of the Panel;</p>	
Middle East (Lebanon/UNIFIL): UNIFIL mandate	Until 31 August 2023	<p><u>Resolution 2650 (2022) of 31 August 2022</u> Para.1: Decides to extend the present mandate of UNIFIL until 31 August 2023;</p>	
Reporting cycles			
<i>Item</i>	<i>Interval and/or date approved until</i>	<i>Source</i>	<i>Date last considered</i>

Africa			
Libya: UNSMIL: SG to report to SC on the implementation of resolution 2656 (2022)	Every 60 days (December, February, April, June, August, October)	<p><u>Resolution 2656 (2022) of 28 October 2022</u> Para. 11: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Security Council on the implementation of this resolution every 60 days;</p> <p><u>Resolution 2570 (2021) of 16 April 2021</u> Para. 19: Further requests that the Secretary-General includes updates on UNSMIL's support to the relevant Libyan authorities and institutions ahead of the upcoming elections, the implementation of the 23 October ceasefire agreement, the progress made by the LCMM, the deployment of UNSMIL ceasefire monitors in support, and criteria for their eventual departure, in his regular reporting and in any additional reports, as necessary;</p>	16 December 2022 27 February 2023 18 April 2023
Mali: Sanctions: Panel of Experts midterm and final reports	Midterm report no later than 28 February 2023, final report no later than 15 August 2023, and periodic updates in between, as appropriate	<p><u>Resolution 2649 (2022) of 30 August 2022</u> Para. 5: Requests the Panel of Experts to provide to the Council, after discussion with the Committee, a midterm report no later than 28 February 2023, a final report no later than 15 August 2023, and periodic updates in between, as appropriate;</p>	
South Sudan: SG to continue to report violations of the SOFA or obstructions to UNMISS	On a monthly basis	<p><u>Resolution 2677 (2023) of 15 March 2023</u> Para. 29: Requests the Secretary-General to continue to report violations of the SOFA or obstructions to UNMISS on a monthly basis;</p>	
South Sudan: Sanctions: Panel of Experts updates	Each month, except in the months when reports are due (i.e. each month except December 2022 and May 2023)	<p><u>Resolution 2633 (2022) of 26 May 2022</u> Para. 18: Decides to extend until 1 July 2023 the mandate of the Panel of Experts as set out in paragraph 19 of resolution 2428 (2018), and decides that the Panel of Experts should provide to the Council, after discussion with the Committee, an interim report by 1 December 2022, a final report by 1 May 2023, and except in months when these reports are due, updates each month;</p>	
Asia/Middle East			
The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question	To keep SC informed (monthly)	<p><u>Resolution 1322 (2000) of 7 October 2000</u> Para. 7: Invites the Secretary-General to continue to follow the situation and to keep the Security Council informed.</p>	20 February 2023 22 March 2023 25 April 2023
Middle East (Syria): SG report on the implementation of resolution 2268 (2016)	Within 15 days (12 March 2016) and every 30 days thereafter (Monthly)	<p><u>Resolution 2268 (2016) of 26 February 2016</u> Para. 10: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Council on the implementation of this resolution, including by drawing on information provided by the ISSG ceasefire taskforce, and on resolution 2254 (2015), within 15 days of the adoption of this resolution and every 30 days thereafter;</p>	28 February 2023 23 March 2023 27 April 2023
Middle East (Syria): OPCW DG to report to SC (through SG) on implementation of resolution 2118 (2013)	Within 30 days (27 October 2013) and every month thereafter	<p><u>Resolution 2118 (2013) of 27 September 2013</u> Para. 12: Decides to review on a regular basis the implementation in the Syrian Arab Republic of the decision of the OPCW Executive Council of 27 September 2013 and this resolution, and requests the Director-General of the OPCW to report to the Security Council, through the Secretary-General, who shall include relevant information on United Nations activities related to the implementation of this resolution, within 30 days and every month thereafter,</p>	5 January 2023 7 February 2023 6 March 2023

		and requests further the Director-General of the OPCW and the Secretary-General to report in a coordinated manner, as needed, to the Security Council, non-compliance with this resolution or the OPCW Executive Council decision of 27 September 2013.	
Middle East (Syria): SG briefings and reports on the implementation of resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015), 2332 (2016), 2393 (2017), 2401 (2018), 2449 (2018), 2504 (2020), 2533 (2020), 2585 (2021), 2642 (2022), and 2672 (2023)	Brief the Council monthly and to provide a report on a regular basis, at least every 60 days (February, April, June, August, October, December)	<u>Resolution 2672 (2023) of 9 January 2023</u> Para. 5: Requests the Secretary-General to brief the Council monthly and to provide a report on a regular basis, at least every 60 days, on the implementation of resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015), 2332 (2016), 2393 (2017), 2401 (2018), 2449 (2018), 2504 (2020), 2533 (2020), 2585 (2021), 2642 (2022) and this resolution and on compliance by all relevant parties in Syria and further requests the Secretary-General to include in his reports overall trends in unhindered and safe United Nations cross-line operations, in particular on their progress to all parts of Syria, on early recovery projects, and detailed information on the humanitarian assistance delivered through United Nations humanitarian cross-border operations, including their transparency, the distribution mechanism, the number of beneficiaries, operating partners, locations of aid deliveries at district-level and the volume and nature of items delivered;	28 February 2023 23 March 2023 27 April 2023
Middle East (Yemen): SG to report to SC on implementation of resolution 2643 (2022) and resolution 2451 (2018)	On a monthly basis	<u>Resolution 2643 (2022) of 13 July 2022</u> Para. 8: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Security Council on a monthly basis on progress regarding the implementation of this resolution, including, inter alia on any obstructions to the effective operation of UNMHA caused by any party, any violations of the Hodeidah Agreement ceasefire, any attempts to bring any military reinforcements and military objects to and through the city, the ports of Hodeidah, Salif, and Ras Issa, and the governorate, any failures to remove any military manifestations from the city, and on resolution 2451 (2018), including on any non-compliance by any party;	15 February 2023 15 March 2023 17 April 2023
Counter-terrorism/Non-proliferation			
Non-proliferation/DPRK: Sanctions: 1718 Committee reports	Every 90 days (February, May, August, November)	<u>Resolution 1718 (2006) of 14 October 2006</u> Para. 12: Decides to establish, in accordance with rule 28 of its provisional rules of procedure, a Committee of the Security Council consisting of all the members of the Council, to undertake the following tasks: (g) To report at least every 90 days to the Security Council on its work, with its observations and recommendations, in particular on ways to strengthen the effectiveness of the measures imposed by paragraph 8 above.	28 November 2022 12 December 2022 27 February 2023
Other			
Maintenance of international peace & security: Migrant smuggling: SG to report to SC on the implementation of SCR 2652 (2022) (SCR 2240)	Eleven months after the adoption (29 August 2023)	<u>Resolution 2652 (2022) of 29 September 2022</u> Para. 3: Renews the reporting requests set out in paragraph 17 of its resolution 2240 (2015) from the date of adoption of this resolution, and requests the Secretary-General to report to the Security Council eleven months after the adoption of this resolution on its implementation, in particular with regard to the implementation of paragraphs 7 to 10 of its resolution 2240 (2015);	

<p>United Nations peacekeeping operations: SG to provide a report on the overall performance of UN PKOs and recommendations on improving their performance</p> <p>NB: The PRST was adopted at the meeting held under agenda item “Peace and Security in Africa”</p>	<p>No later than 31 August 2023 (in the context of his annual briefing to the SC on the UN PKOs)</p>	<p><u>S/PRST/2022/6 of 31 August 2022</u></p> <p>Eighteenth para.: The Security Council underscores the important contribution made by peacekeepers and peacekeeping missions to the maintenance of peace and security in Africa, recognizes the need to review and adjust peacekeeping mission mandates in a timely manner according to the actual needs of the country concerned and the situation on the ground, to ensure the effectiveness of peacekeeping operations, requests the Secretary-General, in the context of his comprehensive annual briefing to the Security Council on the United Nations peacekeeping operations, to provide the Security Council, no later than 31 August 2023, with a report on the overall performance of United Nations peacekeeping operations and recommendations on improving their performance, adjusting or providing exit strategies for if needed, their respective mandates, and measures to enhance the safety and security of peacekeepers.</p>	
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--

September

Mandate cycles			
<i>Item</i>	<i>Interval and/or date approved until</i>	<i>Source</i>	
Mali: Sanctions: Panel of Experts mandate	Until 30 September 2023	<p><u>Resolution 2649 (2022) of 30 August 2022</u> Para. 4: Decides to extend until 30 September 2023 the mandate of the Panel of Experts, as set out in paragraphs 11 to 15 of resolution 2374 (2017), as well as the request to MINUSMA, as set out in paragraph 16 of resolution 2374 (2017), expresses its intention to review the mandate and take appropriate action regarding its further extension no later than 31 August 2023, and requests the Secretary-General to take the necessary administrative measures as expeditiously as possible to re-establish the Panel of Experts, in consultation with the Committee, drawing, as appropriate, on the expertise of the current members of the Panel of Experts, and calls upon all Member States to facilitate the work of the Panel;</p>	
Iraq: Special Adviser and Investigative Team (UNITAD) mandate	Until 17 September 2023	<p><u>Resolution 2651 (2022) of 15 September 2022</u> Para. 2: Takes note of the request from the Government of Iraq contained in its letter dated 12 September 2022 (S/2022/687) and decides to extend until 17 September 2023 the mandate of the Special Adviser and the Team, with any further extension to be decided at the request of the Government of Iraq, or any other government that has requested the Team to collect evidence of acts that may amount to war crimes, crimes against humanity, or genocide, committed by ISIL (Da'esh) in its territory, in accordance with its resolution 2379 (2017);</p>	
Maintenance of international peace & security: Migrant smuggling: Authorisations to inspect and seize vessels (SCR 2240)	For a further period of twelve months (29 September 2023)	<p><u>Resolution 2652 (2022) of 29 September 2022</u> Para. 2: Decides to renew the authorisations as set out in paragraphs 7, 8, 9 and 10 of resolution 2240 (2015), for a further period of twelve months from the date of adoption of this resolution, reaffirms paragraph 11 thereof and reiterates its resolutions 2240 (2015), 2312 (2016), 2380 (2017), 2437 (2018), 2491 (2019), 2546 (2020) and 2598 (2021) and its Presidential Statement S/PRST/2015/25;</p>	
Sudan: Sanctions: Arms embargo on non-governmental entities and individuals of in Darfur	Until 12 September 2024	<p><u>Resolution 2676 (2023) of 8 March 2023</u> Para. 1: Recalls the measures imposed by paragraphs 7 and 8 of resolution 1556 (2004), as modified by paragraph 7 of resolution 1591 (2005), and paragraph 4 of resolution 2035 (2012), the listing criteria and measures imposed by subparagraphs (c), (d) and (e) of paragraph 3 of resolution 1591 (2005), as modified by paragraph 3 of resolution 2035 (2012), and the provisions of subparagraph (f), (g) of paragraph 3 of resolution 1591 (2005), paragraph 9 of resolution 1556 (2004), and paragraph 4 of resolution 2035 (2012), and decides to reaffirm and renew these measures until 12 September 2024, and to make a decision regarding their further renewal no later than 12 September 2024;</p>	
Reporting cycles			
<i>Item</i>	<i>Interval and/or date approved until</i>	<i>Source</i>	<i>Date last considered</i>
Africa			
DRC: SG reports on MONUSCO	Every three months (20 March 2023, 20 June 2023, 20 September 2023, 20 December 2023)	<p><u>Resolution 2666 (2022) of 20 December 2022</u> Para. 43: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Council every three months including: (i) information on the situation in the DRC, including progress towards the strengthening of State institutions, key governance and security reforms; [...]</p>	30 September 2022 9 December 2022 29 March 2023

DRC: SG reports on implementation of the commitments under the PSC Framework	Every six months (29 March 2023, 29 September 2023)	<u>Resolution 2666 (2022) of 20 December 2022</u> Para. 45: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Security Council every six months, in coordination with the Secretary-General's Special Envoy for the Great Lakes Region and the SRSR for the DRC on the implementation of the commitments under the PSC Framework and its linkages with the broader security situation in the Great Lakes Region;	27 April 2022 26 October 2022 19 April 2023
Libya: Sanctions: Panel of Experts interim and final reports	An interim report no later than 15 March 2023, and a final report no later than 15 September 2023	<u>Resolution 2644 (2022) of 13 July 2022</u> Para. 13: Decides that the Panel shall provide to the Council an interim report on its work no later than 15 March 2023, and a final report to the Council, after discussion with the Committee, no later than 15 September 2023 with its findings and recommendations;	
Libya: Sanctions: Committee reports	Within 30 days for the first report, thereafter as deemed necessary (every 90 days: June, September, December, March)	<u>Resolution 1970 (2011) of 26 February 2011</u> Para. 24: Decides to establish, in accordance with rule 28 of its provisional rules of procedure, a Committee of the Security Council consisting of all the members of the Council (herein "the Committee"), to undertake the following tasks: (e) To report within thirty days to the Security Council on its work for the first report and thereafter to report as deemed necessary by the Committee.	30 August 2022 12 December 2022 18 April 2023
Mali: SG reports on MINUSMA on the implementation of resolution 2640 (2022)	Every three months after adoption (29 September 2022, 29 December 2022, 29 March 2023, 29 June 2023)	<u>Resolution 2640 (2022) of 29 June 2022</u> Para. 57: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Security Council every three months after the adoption of this resolution on the implementation of this resolution, focusing on: (i) the situation in Mali, including major political and security developments, the terrorist threat, the implementation of the Agreement, the human rights situation, including women's rights, small arms, light weapons and explosive ordnance threat mitigation, as needed, and whether and how the mission's activities have contributed toward achieving the mission's strategic priority tasks referenced in paragraph 26, (ii) coordination, exchange of information and, when applicable, mutual operational and logistical support, between MINUSMA, the MDSF, the FC G5S, the French Forces until the planned end of their presence in Mali and the European Union missions in Mali, (iii) overall performance, including implementation of the Adaptation Plan, roll out of the IPPAF and the CPPAS, the improvement and the performance of the Casualty Evacuation System, rotations of uniformed personnel, including information on undeclared caveats, declining to participate in or undertake patrols and their impact on the mission, and how the reported cases of under-performance are addressed, (iv) capacities of the mission, including safety, security, access and freedom of movement of MINUSMA's personnel, instances in which MINUSMA was unable to reach civilians to carry out its mandated activities and respond to potential protection threats, and all instances of interference with MINUSMA's activities by all actors, including violations of the SOFA, denied flight authorizations, attacks, provocations and incitement to hatred and violence and disinformation and misinformation campaigns against MINUSMA, and efforts to hold perpetrators of such actions accountable, as	18 October 2022 27 January 2023 12 April 2023

		applicable, (v) measures to improve external communication of the mission and to counter disinformation and misinformation;	
Somalia: Sanctions: SG update on progress against benchmarks	By 15 September 2023	<u>Resolution 2662 (2022) of 17 November 2022</u> Para. 47: Requests the following reports: [...] (b) from the Secretary-General an update on progress against each indicator set out in the benchmarks contained with the technical assessment report (S/2022/698) by 15 September 2023;	
Somalia: Sanctions: FGS to report to SC	By 1 March 2023 and by 1 September 2023	<u>Resolution 2662 (2022) of 17 November 2022</u> Para. 47: Requests the following reports: (a) from the FGS, in coordination and collaboration with FMS as appropriate, including thorough the structures of the National Security Architecture, and in accordance with paragraph 9 of resolution 2182 (2014) and as requested in paragraph 7 of resolution 2244 (2015), by 1 March 2023 and then by 1 September 2023, reports which include: [...]	
South Sudan: SG to continue to report violations of the SOFA or obstructions to UNMISS	On a monthly basis	<u>Resolution 2677 (2023) of 15 March 2023</u> Para. 29: Requests the Secretary-General to continue to report violations of the SOFA or obstructions to UNMISS on a monthly basis;	
South Sudan: SG report on implementation of the UNMISS mandate and obstructions	Within 90 days of adoption (13 June 2023) and every 90 days thereafter (11 September 2023, 10 December 2023, 9 March 2024)	<u>Resolution 2677 (2023) of 15 March 2023</u> Para. 32: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Security Council on implementation of the UNMISS mandate and the obstructions UNMISS encounters in doing so in a comprehensive written report to be submitted within 90 days of the date of adoption of this resolution, every 90 days thereafter, and underscores that such reporting should provide integrated, evidence-based and data-driven analysis, strategic assessments and frank advice to the Security Council and should include attention to:	16 September 2022 13 December 2022 6 March 2023
South Sudan: Sanctions: Panel of Experts updates	Each month, except in the months when reports are due (i.e. each month except December 2022 and May 2023)	<u>Resolution 2633 (2022) of 26 May 2022</u> Para. 18: Decides to extend until 1 July 2023 the mandate of the Panel of Experts as set out in paragraph 19 of resolution 2428 (2018), and decides that the Panel of Experts should provide to the Council, after discussion with the Committee, an interim report by 1 December 2022, a final report by 1 May 2023, and except in months when these reports are due, updates each month;	

<p>Sudan: SG to report on the implementation of UNITAMS mandate</p>	<p>Every 90 days (1 September 2022; 30 November 2022; 28 February 2023; 29 May 2023)</p>	<p><u>Resolution 2636 (2022) of 3 June 2022</u> Para. 2: Requests the Secretary-General to continue to report to the Security Council every 90 days on the implementation of UNITAMS mandate;</p> <p><u>Resolution 2579 (2021) of 3 June 2021</u> Para. 12: Requests that UNITAMS integrates gender considerations as a cross-cutting issue throughout its mandate and assists the Government of Sudan in ensuring the full, equal and meaningful participation of women at all levels of peace and political processes, and in all social and economic aspects of life, and reaffirms the importance of gender expertise, including the deployment of gender and women protection advisors, gender analysis, including the collection and use of sex- and age-disaggregated data, and capacity-strengthening in executing the mission mandate in a gender-responsive manner, and requests the Secretary-General to include gender analysis in the reports requested in paragraph 19 of this resolution;</p> <p><u>Resolution 2579 (2021) of 3 June 2021</u> Para. 13: Requests the Secretary-General to include information and related recommendations on progress made towards participation of youth in implementation of the JPA in the reports requested in paragraph 19 of this resolution;</p>	<p>13 September 2022 7 December 2022 20 March 2023</p>
<p>Americas</p>			
<p>Colombia: SG to report on Verification Mission</p>	<p>Every 90 days after the start of verification activities (26 December 2022, 26 March 2023, 26 June 2023, 26 September 2023)</p>	<p><u>Resolution 2366 (2017) of 10 July 2017</u> Para. 8: Further requests the Secretary-General, based on the reporting of the Special Representative, to report to the Security Council on the implementation of the Verification Mission's mandate every 90 days after the start of its verification activities;</p> <p><u>Resolution 2545 (2020) of 25 September 2020</u> Para. 1: Decides to extend, to 25 September 2021, the mandate of the Verification Mission and reporting requirements in accordance with its resolutions 2366 (2017), 2377 (2017), 2435 (2018), and 2487 (2019), headed by a Special Representative of the Secretary-General of the United Nations;</p> <p><u>Resolution 2574 (2021) of 11 May 2021</u> Para. 3: Welcomes the Secretary-General's proposal to incorporate reporting with respect to the verification of compliance with the sentences referred to in paragraph 1 of this resolution within the existing reporting cycle for the Verification Mission, and to keep the Council fully informed of the preparations of the Verification Mission and the progress, assessment, and eventual results of the verification;</p>	<p>12 October 2022 11 January 2023 13 April 2023</p>

Haiti: Sanctions: Panel of experts interim and final reports	An interim report by 15 March 2023, a final report no later than 15 September 2023, and periodic updates in between	<u>Resolution 2653 (2022) of 21 October 2022</u> Para. 21: Requests the Secretary-General to create for an initial period of 13 months, in consultation with the Committee, a group of 4 experts (“Panel of Experts”), under the direction of the Committee and to make the necessary financial and security arrangements to support the work of the Panel, and decides that the Panel shall carry out the following tasks: [...] c. Provide to the Council, after discussion with the Committee, an interim report by 15 March 2023, a final report no later than 15 September 2023, and periodic updates in between;	
Asia/Middle East			
Afghanistan: SG reports on UNAMA	Every three months (June 2023, September 2023, December 2023, March 2024)	<u>Resolution 2678 (2023) of 16 March 2023</u> Para. 5: Requests that the Secretary-General reports to the Council every three months on the situation in Afghanistan and the implementation of UNAMA’s mandate, including at the subnational level;	27 September 2022 20 December 2022 8 March 2023
Iraq: SG reports on UNAMI	Every 4 months (September, January, May)	<u>Resolution 2631 (2022) of 26 May 2022</u> Para. 5: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Council every four months on the progress made towards the fulfilment of all UNAMI’s responsibilities;	17 May 2022 4 October 2022 2 February 2023
Iraq/Kuwait: missing persons and return of property	Report separately in UNAMI SG reports (Every 4 months: September, January, May)	<u>Resolution 2107 (2013) of 27 June 2013</u> Para. 4: requests that the Special Representative of the Secretary-General and Head of the United Nations Assistance Mission to Iraq (UNAMI) promote, support and facilitate efforts regarding the repatriation or return of all Kuwaiti and third country nationals or their remains, and the return of Kuwaiti property, including the national archives, seized by Iraq, further requests the Secretary-General to report separately to the Security Council on these matters in his reports on the progress made towards the fulfilment of all UNAMI’s responsibilities...;	
The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question	To keep SC informed (monthly)	<u>Resolution 1322 (2000) of 7 October 2000</u> Para. 7: Invites the Secretary-General to continue to follow the situation and to keep the Security Council informed.	20 February 2023 22 March 2023 25 April 2023
The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian Question: SG to report to the Council on the implementation of resolution 2334 (2016)	Every three months (23 March 2023, 23 June 2023 , 23 September 2023, 23 December 2023)	<u>Resolution 2334 (2016) of 23 December 2016</u> Para. 12: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Council every three months on the implementation of the provisions of the present resolution;	28 September 2022 19 December 2022 22 March 2023
Middle East (Syria): SG report on the implementation of resolution 2268 (2016)	Within 15 days (12 March 2016) and every 30 days thereafter (Monthly)	<u>Resolution 2268 (2016) of 26 February 2016</u> Para. 10: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Council on the implementation of this resolution, including by drawing on information provided by the ISSG ceasefire taskforce, and on resolution 2254 (2015), within 15 days of the adoption of this resolution and every 30 days thereafter;	28 February 2023 23 March 2023 27 April 2023

<p>Middle East (Syria): OPCW DG to report to SC (through SG) on implementation of resolution 2118 (2013)</p>	<p>Within 30 days (27 October 2013) and every month thereafter</p>	<p><u>Resolution 2118 (2013) of 27 September 2013</u> Para. 12: Decides to review on a regular basis the implementation in the Syrian Arab Republic of the decision of the OPCW Executive Council of 27 September 2013 and this resolution, and requests the Director-General of the OPCW to report to the Security Council, through the Secretary-General, who shall include relevant information on United Nations activities related to the implementation of this resolution, within 30 days and every month thereafter, and requests further the Director-General of the OPCW and the Secretary-General to report in a coordinated manner, as needed, to the Security Council, non-compliance with this resolution or the OPCW Executive Council decision of 27 September 2013.</p>	<p>5 January 2023 7 February 2023 6 March 2023</p>
<p>Middle East (Syria): SG briefings and reports on the implementation of resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015), 2332 (2016), 2393 (2017), 2401 (2018), 2449 (2018), 2504 (2020), 2533 (2020), 2585 (2021), 2642 (2022), and 2672 (2023)</p>	<p>Brief the Council monthly and to provide a report on a regular basis, at least every 60 days (February, April, June, August, October, December)</p>	<p><u>Resolution 2672 (2023) of 9 January 2023</u> Para. 5: Requests the Secretary-General to brief the Council monthly and to provide a report on a regular basis, at least every 60 days, on the implementation of resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015), 2332 (2016), 2393 (2017), 2401 (2018), 2449 (2018), 2504 (2020), 2533 (2020), 2585 (2021), 2642 (2022) and this resolution and on compliance by all relevant parties in Syria and further requests the Secretary-General to include in his reports overall trends in unhindered and safe United Nations cross-line operations, in particular on their progress to all parts of Syria, on early recovery projects, and detailed information on the humanitarian assistance delivered through United Nations humanitarian cross-border operations, including their transparency, the distribution mechanism, the number of beneficiaries, operating partners, locations of aid deliveries at district-level and the volume and nature of items delivered;</p>	<p>28 February 2023 23 March 2023 27 April 2023</p>
<p>Middle East (Yemen): SG to report on the implementation of resolution 2201 (2015) and on developments in Yemen</p>	<p>Within 15 days (2 March 2015) and every 60 days thereafter (January, March, May, July, September, November)</p>	<p><u>Resolution 2201 (2015) of 15 February 2015</u> Para. 13: Requests the Secretary-General to report on the implementation of this resolution, and to continue to report on developments in Yemen, including on the implementation of the Gulf Cooperation Council Initiative and its Implementation Mechanism, the outcomes of the comprehensive National Dialogue conference, and the Peace and National Partnership Agreement and its security annex within 15 days after the date of adoption of this resolution and every 60 days thereafter;</p>	<p>15 February 2023 15 March 2023 17 April 2023</p>
<p>Middle East (Yemen): SG to report to SC on implementation of resolution 2643 (2022) and resolution 2451 (2018)</p>	<p>On a monthly basis</p>	<p><u>Resolution 2643 (2022) of 13 July 2022</u> Para. 8: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Security Council on a monthly basis on progress regarding the implementation of this resolution, including, inter alia on any obstructions to the effective operation of UNMHA caused by any party, any violations of the Hodeidah Agreement ceasefire, any attempts to bring any military reinforcements and military objects to and through the city, the ports of Hodeidah, Salif, and Ras Issa, and the governorate, any failures to remove any military manifestations from the city, and on resolution 2451 (2018), including on any non-compliance by any party;</p>	<p>15 February 2023 15 March 2023 17 April 2023</p>
<p>Counter-terrorism/Non-proliferation</p>			

Non-proliferation/DPRK: Sanctions: PoE midterm and final reports	Midterm report by 8 September 2023 and final report no later than 8 March 2024	<u>Resolution 2680 (2023) of 23 March 2023</u> Para. 2: Requests the Panel of Experts to provide to the Committee no later than 4 August 2023 a midterm report on its work, as requested in paragraph 43 of resolution 2321 (2016), and further requests that, after a discussion with the Committee, the Panel of Experts submit to the Council its midterm report by 8 September 2023, and requests also a final report to the Committee no later than 2 February 2024 with its findings and recommendations and further requests that, after a discussion with the Committee, the Panel of Experts submit to the Council its final report no later than 8 March 2024;	
Other			
Cooperation between UN and regional/subregional organizations: Annual meetings between SC members and LAS members as well as Representatives of the Arab Summit Troika and the Secretary-General of the LAS	Annually, on the margins of the General Assembly high-level segment (September)	<u>S/PRST/2022/1 of 23 March 2022</u> Para. 17: The Security Council supports, in the same spirit, the holding of an annual informal meeting between its members and the members of the Council of the League of Arab States; and whenever possible an informal meeting between its members and Representatives of the Arab Summit Troika and the Secretary-General of the League of Arab States, on the margins of the General Assembly high level segment.	22 September 2021**
General issues relating to sanctions: SG to issue a written report on unintended adverse humanitarian consequences of SC sanctions measures	Within 9 months of the adoption of this resolution (9 September 2023)	<u>Resolution 2664 (2022) of 9 December 2022</u> Para. 7: Requests that the Secretary-General issue a written report on unintended adverse humanitarian consequences of Security Council sanctions measures, including travel ban and arms embargo measures, as well as those measures that are sui generis to particular sanctions regimes, within 9 months of the adoption of this resolution, requests that such report contain recommendations on ways to minimize and mitigate such unintended adverse consequences including via the promulgation of additional standing exemptions to such measures, and expresses its intent to consider further steps as necessary, taking into account the Secretary-General's report and recommendations, to further minimize and mitigate such unintended adverse consequences;	
Maintenance of international peace & security: Migrant smuggling: States to inform SC on progress of actions undertaken (SCR 2240)	Within three months of the date of adoption (29 December 2022) and every three months thereafter (29 March 2023, 29 June 2023, 29 September 2023)	<u>Resolution 2652 (2022) of 29 September 2022</u> Para. 3: Renews the reporting requests set out in paragraph 17 of its resolution 2240 (2015) from the date of adoption of this resolution, and requests the Secretary-General to report to the Security Council eleven months after the adoption of this resolution on its implementation, in particular with regard to the implementation of paragraphs 7 to 10 of its resolution 2240 (2015);	

<p>United Nations peacekeeping operations: SG briefing to SC on reform of United Nations peacekeeping</p>	<p>Every 12 months (September)</p>	<p><u>Resolution 2378 (2017) of 20 September 2017</u> Para. 10: Requests the Secretary-General to provide a comprehensive annual briefing to the Security Council on reform of United Nations peacekeeping every twelve months to be followed by a debate, further requests the Secretary-General to provide updates to the Security Council, as part of his comprehensive briefing, on the continuous efforts made in filling the existing gaps in terms of force generation and capabilities as well as other relevant aspects necessary for peacekeeping to effectively and appropriately respond to peace and security challenges; and further requests the Secretary-General to provide recommendations to the Security Council within 90 days of the adoption of this resolution on a mechanism to fill these gaps including through more effective and efficient training and capacity-building;</p> <p><u>Resolution 2518 (2020) of 30 March 2020</u> Para. 14: Requests the Secretary-General to report progress on improving safety and security of peacekeepers, including on the issues set out in this resolution in his comprehensive annual briefing mandated by its resolution 2378 (2017);</p> <p><u>Resolution 2538 (2020) of 28 August 2020</u> Para. 13: Requests the Secretary-General to report the progress of the implementation of this resolution and other related aspects of participation of women in peacekeeping operations in his comprehensive annual briefing mandated by its resolution 2378 (2017);</p> <p><u>Resolution 2594 (2021) of 9 September 2021</u> Para. 14: Requests the Secretary-General to incorporate comprehensive reporting on the status of ongoing transitions of United Nations peacekeeping operations in his regular country specific reporting on relevant missions, and to provide updates on the status of transitions across relevant United Nations peace operations, including those that have transitioned within the previous twenty four months, which includes updates from relevant Resident Coordinators and United Nations Country Teams as well as the view of the Peacebuilding Commission in his comprehensive annual briefing mandated by the Security Council under its resolution 2378 (2017), and further requests the Secretary-General to provide a report on the status of transitions across relevant United Nations peace operations, including those that have transitioned within the previous twenty four months, before 30 June 2022;</p> <p><u>Resolution 2668 (2022) of 21 December 2022</u> Para. 5: Requests the Secretary-General to include information on the implementation of aspects of the 2018 UN Mental Health and Well-Being Strategy, as appropriate, in his comprehensive reports mandated by the Security Council under its resolution 2378 (2017).</p>	<p>14 September 2020* 8 September 2021 6 September 2022</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

October

Mandate cycles		
<i>Item</i>	<i>Interval and/or date approved until</i>	<i>Source</i>
Libya: UNSMIL mandate	Until 31 October 2023	<u>Resolution 2656 (2022) of 28 October 2022</u> Para. 1: Decides to extend until 31 October 2023 the mandate of the United Nations Support Mission in Libya (UNSMIL), as an integrated special political mission to carry out its mandate, as set out in resolution 2542 (2020) and paragraph 16 of resolution 2570 (2021);
Libya: Sanctions: Extension of authorizations provided by and measures imposed by resolution 2146 (2014) (measures in relation to attempts to illicitly export crude oil)	Until 30 October 2023	<u>Resolution 2644 (2022) of 13 July 2022</u> Para. 2: Decides to extend until 30 October 2023 the authorisations and the measures in resolution 2146 (2014), as amended by paragraph 2 of resolutions 2441 (2018) and 2509 (2020);
Libya: Sanctions: SC to review Panel of Experts mandate	No later than 15 October 2023	<u>Resolution 2644 (2022) of 13 July 2022</u> Para. 12: Decides to extend until 15 November 2023 the mandate of the Panel of Experts (the Panel), established by paragraph 24 of resolution 1973 (2011) and modified by resolutions 2040 (2012), 2146 (2014), 2174 (2014), 2213 (2015), 2441 (2018), 2509 (2020) and 2571 (2021), decides that the Panel's mandated tasks shall remain as defined in resolution 2213 (2015) and shall also apply with respect to the measures updated in this resolution, and expresses its intent to review the mandate and take appropriate action regarding further extension no later than 15 October 2023;
Somalia: UNSOM mandate	Until 31 October 2023	<u>Resolution 2657 (2022) of 31 October 2022</u> Para. 4: Decides to extend until 31 October 2023 UNSOM's mandate and tasks in Somalia as set out in resolution 2158 (2014) and resolution 2592 (2021);
Western Sahara: MINURSO mandate	Until 31 October 2023	<u>Resolution 2654 (2022) of 27 October 2022</u> Para. 1: Decides to extend the mandate of MINURSO until 31 October 2023;
Non-proliferation (Iran): Termination of provisions in resolution 2231 (2015), conclusion of SC consideration of the Iranian nuclear issue and removal of the item "Non-proliferation" from the list of matters seized	On the date ten years after the JCPOA Adoption Day (18 October 2025) (provided that the provisions of previous Security Council resolutions have not been reinstated in the interim).	<u>Resolution 2231 (2015) of 20 July 2015</u> Para. 8: Decides, acting under Article 41 of the Charter of the United Nations, that on the date ten years after the JCPOA Adoption Day, as defined in the JCPOA, all the provisions of this resolution shall be terminated, and none of the previous resolutions described in paragraph 7 (a) shall be applied, the Security Council will have concluded its consideration of the Iranian nuclear issue, and the item "Non-proliferation" will be removed from the list of matters of which the Council is seized; Para. 9: Decides, acting under Article 41 of the Charter of the United Nations, that the terminations described in Annex B and paragraph 8 of this resolution shall not occur if the provisions of previous resolutions have been applied pursuant to paragraph 12;
Colombia: Verification Mission mandate	31 October 2023	<u>Resolution 2655 (2022) of 27 October 2022</u> Para. 1: Decides to extend the mandate of the Verification Mission until 31 October 2023;
Haiti: Sanctions: Travel ban	For an initial period of one year from the date of adoption (21 October 2023)	<u>Resolution 2653 (2022) of 21 October 2022</u> Para. 3: Decides that, for an initial period of one year from the date of adoption of this resolution, all Member States shall take the necessary measures to prevent the entry into or transit through their territories of any individuals designated by the Committee established pursuant to paragraph 19 below, provided that nothing in the present paragraph shall oblige a State to refuse its own nationals entry into its territory;

Haiti: Sanctions: Asset freeze	For an initial period of one year from the date of adoption (21 October 2023)	<u>Resolution 2653 (2022) of 21 October 2022</u> Para. 6: Decides that, for an initial period of one year from the date of adoption of this resolution, all Member States shall freeze without delay all funds, other financial assets and economic resources which are on their territories, which are owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by any individuals or entities listed in the Annex to this resolution or designated by the Committee, or by any individuals or entities acting on their behalf or at their direction, or by entities owned or controlled by them, and decides further that all Member States shall ensure that neither these nor any other funds, financial assets or economic resources are made available, directly or indirectly, to or for such individuals' or entities' benefit, by their nationals or by persons within their territory;	
Haiti: Sanctions: Targeted arms embargo	For an initial period of one year from the date of adoption (21 October 2023)	<u>Resolution 2653 (2022) of 21 October 2022</u> Para. 11: Decides that, for an initial period of one year from the date of adoption of this resolution, all Member States shall immediately take the necessary measures to prevent the direct or indirect supply, sale or transfer to, or for the benefit of, the individuals and entities designated by the Committee from or through their territories or by their nationals, or using their flag vessels or aircraft of arms and related materiel of all types, including weapons and ammunition, military vehicles and equipment, paramilitary equipment, and spare parts for the aforementioned, and technical assistance, training, financial or other assistance, related to military activities or the provision, maintenance or use of any arms and related materiel, including the provision of armed mercenary personnel whether or not originating in their territories;	
Reporting cycles			
<i>Item</i>	<i>Interval and/or date approved until</i>	<i>Source</i>	<i>Date last considered</i>
Africa			
CAR: SG reports on the situation in CAR and MINUSCA	(On 15 February 2023, 15 June 2023, 13 October 2023)	<u>Resolution 2659 (2022) of 14 November 2022</u> Para. 58: (a) Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Council on 15 February 2023, 15 June 2023 and 13 October 2023, including on: the situation in the CAR, including the security situation, the respect by all parties of the ceasefire, the political process, the implementation of the APPR, including efforts made by MINUSCA to support the ceasefire and DDR process, progress on mechanisms and capacity to advance governance and fiscal management, and relevant information on the progress, promotion and protection of human rights and international humanitarian law and on the protection of civilians; – violations of the Status of Forces Agreement and follow up on efforts to hold perpetrators accountable, including through joint investigations, as well as attacks, provocations and incitement to hatred and violence and disinformation campaigns against MINUSCA; – the status of the implementation of MINUSCA's mandated tasks, including instances in which MINUSCA was unable to reach civilians in response to POC alerts; – force and police generation and deployment of all MINUSCA's constituent elements, and information on the progress in the implementation of the measures taken to improve MINUSCA's performance, including measures to ensure force effectiveness as outlined in paragraphs 37 to 45, as well as information on the implementation of the zero-tolerance policy on sexual exploitation and abuse as outlined in paragraphs 42 and 43; – overall Mission performance, the Mission's	22 June 2022 19 October 2022 21 February 2023

		implementation of the Integrated Peacekeeping Performance and Accountability Framework (IPPAF) and Comprehensive Planning and Performance Assessment System (CPAS); including information on the casualty evacuation system undeclared caveats, declining to participate in or undertake patrols and their impact on the mission, and how the reported cases of under-performance are addressed; – implementation, performance and necessity ahead of each phase of the reinforcements decided in resolution 2566 (2021) and recalled in this resolution; – measures to improve strategic communication of the mission and to counter disinformation and misinformation directed against MINUSCA;	
Libya: UNSMIL: SG to report to SC on the implementation of resolution 2656 (2022)	Every 60 days (December, February, April, June, August, October)	<p><u>Resolution 2656 (2022) of 28 October 2022</u> Para. 11: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Security Council on the implementation of this resolution every 60 days;</p> <p><u>Resolution 2570 (2021) of 16 April 2021</u> Para. 19: Further requests that the Secretary-General includes updates on UNSMIL’s support to the relevant Libyan authorities and institutions ahead of the upcoming elections, the implementation of the 23 October ceasefire agreement, the progress made by the LCMM, the deployment of UNSMIL ceasefire monitors in support, and criteria for their eventual departure, in his regular reporting and in any additional reports, as necessary;</p>	16 December 2022 27 February 2023 18 April 2023
Somalia: SG reports on the implementation of resolutions 2657 (2022) [UNSOM] and 2628 (2022) [ATMIS]	Regular updates and no fewer than three written reports, first due by 15 February 2022, and every 120 days thereafter (15 June 2023, 13 October 2023)	<p><u>Resolution 2657 (2022) of 31 October 2022</u> Para. 15: Requests the following reports from the Secretary-General: a. regular updates on the situation in Somalia and implementation of UNSOM’s mandate, to include updates against the benchmarks outlined in the strategic review, including through briefings to the Security Council and no fewer than three written reports, with the first report due by 15 February 2023, and every 120 days thereafter; and b. an update in due course on progress made in implementing the recommendations set out in the strategic review (S/2022/716);</p> <p><u>Resolution 2592 (2021) of 30 August 2021</u> Para. 15: Requests the United Nations, the FGS and FMS to consider the adverse implications of climate change, environmental degradation, other ecological changes and natural disasters, among other factors, in their programmes in Somalia, including by undertaking comprehensive risk assessments and risk management strategies relating to these factors, and requests the Secretary-General to provide an update in mandated reporting as appropriate;</p> <p><u>Resolution 2628 (2022) of 31 March 2022</u> Para. 54: Requests the Secretary-General to keep the Security Council regularly informed on the implementation of this resolution, in their regular reports requested in paragraph 17 of resolution 2592 (2021) and recalls its</p>	23 May 2022 7 September 2022 22 February 2023

		request for the Secretary-General to submit to the Security Council a strategic review of UNSOM, as outlined in paragraph 18 of resolution 2592 (2021) and expresses its intention to provide a new date for its completion following the conclusion of the current electoral process in Somalia;	
Somalia: ATMIS: Federal Government of Somalia to update the SC on the implementation of STP and roadmap	By 10 July 2022, 10 October 2022, 10 January 2023, and 30 April 2023	<u>Resolution 2628 (2022) of 31 March 2022</u> Para. 52: Requests the FGS to provide an update to the Security Council, by 10 July 2022, 10 October 2022, and 10 January 2023 on: (a) progress in implementing the STP and NSA and force generation and integration, as set out in paragraphs 7 and 8 of this resolution; (b) progress in implementing the roadmap agreed on 27 May 2021; <u>Resolution 2670 (2022) of 21 December 2022</u> Para. 2: Recalls paragraphs 7, 8 and 38 of resolution 2628 (2022), reaffirms paragraph 37 of the same resolution, and further recalls paragraph 52 and requests Somalia to provide an additional report by 30 April 2023, and further requests that this report includes an updated force generation plan;	
Somalia: AU to report to SC on the implementation of ATMIS's mandate	By 10 July 2022, 10 October 2022, 10 January 2023, and 30 April 2023	<u>Resolution 2628 (2022) of 31 March 2022</u> Para.53: Requests the African Union to keep the Security Council informed, through the Secretary-General, on the implementation of ATMIS' mandate, by 10 July 2022, 10 October 2022 and 10 January 2023 and further requests in this regard, these reports contain specific reporting on: [...] <u>Resolution 2670 (2022) of 21 December 2022</u> Para. 1 (d): recalls its request in paragraph 53, and requests a further report by 30 April 2023, and that this report includes a sector-by-sector assessment of security and ATMIS performance;	23 May 2022 7 September 2022 22 February 2023
Somalia: Sanctions: Panel of Experts final report	By 1 October 2023	<u>Resolution 2662 (2022) of 17 November 2022</u> Para. 47: Requests the following reports: [...] (c) from the Panel of Experts: (i) regular updates to the Committee, including a minimum of four different thematic reports; (ii) a comprehensive mid-term update; and (iii) for the Security Council's consideration through the Committee a final report by 1 October 2023;	
Somalia: Sanctions: Emergency Relief Coordinator update on the delivery of humanitarian assistance in Somalia	By 1 October 2023	<u>Resolution 2662 (2022) of 17 November 2022</u> Para. 47: Requests the following reports: [...] (d) from the Emergency Relief Coordinator, an update on the delivery of humanitarian assistance in Somalia and any impediments to its delivery by 1 October 2023;	
Somalia: Sanctions: UNODC update on its work related to UNSCR 2662 (2022)	By 1 October 2023	<u>Resolution 2662 (2022) of 17 November 2022</u> Para. 47: Requests the following reports: [...] (e) from UNODC, an update on its work related to this resolution by 1 October 2023;	
Somalia: Sanctions: 751 Committee (Somalia) briefings to SC	At least every 120 days (February, June, October)	<u>Resolution 1844 (2008) of 20 November 2008</u> Para. 11: Decides further to expand the mandate of the Committee as set out in resolution 751(1992) to include the following tasks: (g) to report at least every 120 days to the Security Council on its work and on the implementation of this resolution, with its observations and	19 October 2022 12 December 2022 27 February 2023

		<p>recommendations, in particular on ways to strengthen the effectiveness of the measures imposed by paragraphs 1, 3 and 7 above.</p> <p><u>Resolution 2444 (2018) of 14 November 2018</u> Para. 55: Requests the Committee, in accordance with its mandate and in consultation with the Panel of Experts and other relevant United Nations entities, to consider the recommendations contained in the reports of the Panel of Experts and recommend to the Security Council ways to improve the implementation of and compliance with the Somalia arms embargo, the measures regarding the import and export of charcoal from Somalia, as well as implementation of the measures imposed by paragraphs 1, 3 and 7 of resolutions 1844 (2008) in response to continuing violations;</p>	
South Sudan: SG to continue to report violations of the SOFA or obstructions to UNMISS	On a monthly basis	<p><u>Resolution 2677 (2023) of 15 March 2023</u> Para. 29: Requests the Secretary-General to continue to report violations of the SOFA or obstructions to UNMISS on a monthly basis;</p>	
South Sudan: Sanctions: Panel of Experts updates	Each month, except in the months when reports are due (i.e. each month except December 2022 and May 2023)	<p><u>Resolution 2633 (2022) of 26 May 2022</u> Para. 18: Decides to extend until 1 July 2023 the mandate of the Panel of Experts as set out in paragraph 19 of resolution 2428 (2018), and decides that the Panel of Experts should provide to the Council, after discussion with the Committee, an interim report by 1 December 2022, a final report by 1 May 2023, and except in months when these reports are due, updates each month;</p>	
South Sudan: SG to provide to SC an independently conducted impact assessment of the implementation of UNMISS PoC mandate	No later than 15 October 2023	<p><u>Resolution 2677 (2023) of 15 March 2023</u> Para. 30: Recalls paragraph 3 (a)(i) and (a)(ii) of this resolution, and stresses the importance of a proactive, robust military posture to deter, prevent, and respond to threats of violence against civilians and in this regard, requests the Secretary-General, to provide the Security Council, no later than 15 October 2023, a separate independently conducted impact assessment of the mission's implementation of its protection of civilians mandate with a focus on the mission's protection of civilians strategy following the redesignation of several POC sites, troop and police mindset, whole of mission integration, and any obstacles to the mission being able to fulfill its mandate, including obstruction by host government or other forces;</p>	
South Sudan: SG to provide a report on factors delaying R-ARCSS implementation	No later than 15 October 2023	<p><u>Resolution 2677 (2023) of 15 March 2023</u> Para. 31: Request the Secretary-General provide, no later than 15 October 2023, a separate report that provides: an assessment and a detailed analysis of the political, security, and economic factors delaying R-ARCSS implementation and their causes, including the causes of ongoing subnational violence; an assessment of certain conditions and/or indicators, such as an inclusive constitution-making process and drafting of critical legal frameworks through broader engagement with non governmental and sub-national organizations, expansion of civic space, and further prevention of political violence that remain necessary pre-requisites for credible elections; an integrated UN transition strategy focusing on the self-reliance of South Sudan and the critical gaps to be addressed to build durable peace at the local and</p>	

		national levels; and recommendations for how UNMISS might adapt in light of the findings of the report;	
Sudan/South Sudan: SG to inform SC on status of compliance with resolution 2046 (2012)	Six-month intervals, beginning with the first report under the new timeline due to the Council by 15 May 2017 (26 October 2022, 26 April 2023, 26 October 2023)	<p><u>Resolution 2046 (2012) of 2 May 2012</u> Para. 6: Requests the Secretary-General to consult with the African Union on the implementation of this resolution and the decisions of the AU PSC, to work closely with the AUHIP in support of its facilitation efforts, and to inform the Security Council within 15 days and in two week intervals thereafter on the status of compliance by Sudan, South Sudan, and the SPLM-N with the decisions set forth in this resolution, and expresses its intention, in the event that any or all of the parties have not complied with the decisions set forth in this resolution, to take appropriate additional measures under Article 41 of the Charter as necessary.</p> <p><u>Note by the PSC of 2 December 2016 (S/2016/1029)</u> Following consultations among the members of the Security Council, it has been agreed to amend the reporting period established in paragraph 6 of resolution 2046 (2012), and subsequently amended in notes by the President of the Security Council (S/2013/657 and S/2014/613), to six-month intervals, beginning with the first report under the new timeline due to the Council by 15 May 2017.</p>	27 October 2021 21 April 2022 27 October 2022
Sudan/South Sudan: SG to inform SC of progress in implementing UNISFA's mandate	On 1 May 2023 and 15 October 2023	<p><u>Resolution 2660 (2022) of 14 November 2022</u> Para. 5: Requests the Secretary-General to continue to inform the Security Council of progress in implementing UNISFA's mandate as set out in paragraph 34 of resolution 2609 (2021), as well as on progress on the issues described in paragraph 5 of resolution 2630 (2022), with combined written reports provided on 1 May 2023 and 15 October 2023;</p>	27 October 2021 21 April 2022 27 October 2022
Western Sahara: SG report on Western Sahara	Well before the end of the mandate period (31 October 2023)	<p><u>Resolution 2654 (2022) of 27 October 2022</u> Para. 11: Requests the Secretary-General to brief the Security Council on a regular basis, and at any time he deems appropriate during the mandate period, to include within six months of this mandate's renewal and again prior to its expiration, on the status and progress of these negotiations under his auspices, on the implementation of this resolution, assessment of MINURSO's operations and steps taken to address challenges, expresses its intention to meet to receive and discuss his briefings and in this regard, further requests the Secretary-General to provide a report on the situation in Western Sahara well before the end of the mandate period;</p>	20 April 2022 17 October 2022 19 April 2023
Western Sahara: SG to brief the SC on the status and progress of negotiations, the implementation of resolution 2654 (2022), challenges to MINURSO operations and steps taken to address them	On a regular basis, and at any time he deems appropriate during the mandate period, to include within six months (27 April 2023) and again prior to mandate expiration	<p><u>Resolution 2654 (2022) of 27 October 2022</u> Para. 11: Requests the Secretary-General to brief the Security Council on a regular basis, and at any time he deems appropriate during the mandate period, to include within six months of this mandate's renewal and again prior to its expiration, on the status and progress of these negotiations under his auspices, on the implementation of this resolution, assessment of MINURSO's operations and steps taken to address challenges, expresses its intention to meet to receive and discuss his briefings and in this regard, further requests the Secretary-</p>	20 April 2022 17 October 2022 19 April 2023

		General to provide a report on the situation in Western Sahara well before the end of the mandate period;	
Americas			
Haiti: SG reports on BINUH on the implementation of resolution 2645 (2022)	Every 90 days (15 October 2022, 15 January 2023, 15 April 2023, 15 July 2023)	<u>Resolution 2645 (2022) of 15 July 2022</u> Para.1: Decides to extend, to 15 July 2023 the mandate of BINUH in accordance with its resolution 2476 (2019), headed by a Special Representative of the Secretary-General of the United Nations, and the reporting requirements specified in resolution 2476 (2019) adjusted to 90 days;	[21 December 2022] 24 January 2023 26 April 2023
Asia/Middle East			
The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question	To keep SC informed (monthly)	<u>Resolution 1322 (2000) of 7 October 2000</u> Para. 7: Invites the Secretary-General to continue to follow the situation and to keep the Security Council informed.	20 February 2023 22 March 2023 25 April 2023
Middle East (Syria): SG report on the implementation of resolution 2268 (2016)	Within 15 days (12 March 2016) and every 30 days thereafter (Monthly)	<u>Resolution 2268 (2016) of 26 February 2016</u> Para. 10: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Council on the implementation of this resolution, including by drawing on information provided by the ISSG ceasefire taskforce, and on resolution 2254 (2015), within 15 days of the adoption of this resolution and every 30 days thereafter;	28 February 2023 23 March 2023 27 April 2023
Middle East (Syria): OPCW DG to report to SC (through SG) on implementation of resolution 2118 (2013)	Within 30 days (27 October 2013) and every month thereafter	<u>Resolution 2118 (2013) of 27 September 2013</u> Para. 12: Decides to review on a regular basis the implementation in the Syrian Arab Republic of the decision of the OPCW Executive Council of 27 September 2013 and this resolution, and requests the Director-General of the OPCW to report to the Security Council, through the Secretary-General, who shall include relevant information on United Nations activities related to the implementation of this resolution, within 30 days and every month thereafter, and requests further the Director-General of the OPCW and the Secretary-General to report in a coordinated manner, as needed, to the Security Council, non-compliance with this resolution or the OPCW Executive Council decision of 27 September 2013.	5 January 2023 7 February 2023 6 March 2023
Middle East (Syria): SG briefings and reports on the implementation of resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015), 2332 (2016), 2393 (2017), 2401 (2018), 2449 (2018), 2504 (2020), 2533 (2020), 2585 (2021), 2642 (2022), and 2672 (2023)	Brief the Council monthly and to provide a report on a regular basis, at least every 60 days (February, April, June, August, October, December)	<u>Resolution 2672 (2023) of 9 January 2023</u> Para. 5: Requests the Secretary-General to brief the Council monthly and to provide a report on a regular basis, at least every 60 days, on the implementation of resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015), 2332 (2016), 2393 (2017), 2401 (2018), 2449 (2018), 2504 (2020), 2533 (2020), 2585 (2021), 2642 (2022) and this resolution and on compliance by all relevant parties in Syria and further requests the Secretary-General to include in his reports overall trends in unhindered and safe United Nations cross-line operations, in particular on their progress to all parts of Syria, on early recovery projects, and detailed information on the humanitarian assistance delivered through United Nations humanitarian cross-border operations, including their transparency, the distribution mechanism, the number of beneficiaries, operating partners, locations of aid deliveries at district-level and the volume and nature of items delivered;	28 February 2023 23 March 2023 27 April 2023

Middle East (Lebanon): SG reports on resolution 1559 (2004)	Every 6 months (April, October)	<p><u>Resolution 1559 (2004) of 2 September 2004</u> Para. 7: Requests that the Secretary-General report to the Security Council within thirty days on the implementation by the parties of this resolution and decides to remain actively seized of the matter.</p> <p><u>S/PRST/2004/36 of 19 October 2004</u> Last para.: The Security Council appreciates the Secretary-General's intention to keep the Council updated. It requests that he continue to report on the implementation of the resolution to the Council every six months.</p>	<p>20 October 2021 9 May 2022 19 October 2022</p>
Middle East (Yemen): SG to report to SC on implementation of resolution 2643 (2022) and resolution 2451 (2018)	On a monthly basis	<p><u>Resolution 2643 (2022) of 13 July 2022</u> Para. 8: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Security Council on a monthly basis on progress regarding the implementation of this resolution, including, inter alia on any obstructions to the effective operation of UNMHA caused by any party, any violations of the Hodeidah Agreement ceasefire, any attempts to bring any military reinforcements and military objects to and through the city, the ports of Hodeidah, Salif, and Ras Issa, and the governorate, any failures to remove any military manifestations from the city, and on resolution 2451 (2018), including on any non-compliance by any party;</p>	<p>15 February 2023 15 March 2023 17 April 2023</p>
Middle East (Yemen): Sanctions: Panel of Experts final report to the SC	No later than 15 October 2023	<p><u>Resolution 2675 (2023) of 15 February 2023</u> Para. 3: Requests the Panel of Experts to provide a midterm update to the Committee no later than 15 June 2023, and a final report including information as set out in paragraph 16 of resolution 2624 (2022) no later than 15 October 2023 to the Security Council, after discussion with the Committee;</p>	
Europe			
UNMIK: SG briefings and concurrent reports to SC	Twice a year (in April and October)	<p><u>Resolution 1244 (1999) of 10 June 1999</u> Para. 20: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Council at regular intervals on the implementation of this resolution, including reports from the leaderships of the international civil and security presences, the first reports to be submitted within 30 days of the adoption of this resolution;</p> <p><u>Note by the PSC of 7 February 2019 (S/2019/120)</u> The members of the Security Council have agreed upon a schedule of meetings on UNMIK, with concurrent Secretary-General reports to the Council. In 2019, the Council intends to hold briefings on 7 February, in June, and in October. As of 2020, the Council intends to hold briefings twice a year (in April and October) on the issue. The Council will continue to review this issue, taking into account the situation on the ground.</p>	<p>20 April 2022 18 October 2022 27 April 2023</p>
Other			
ICJ annual briefing	October		<p>28 October 2020* 2 November 2021 26 October 2022</p>

November

Mandate cycles		
<i>Item</i>	<i>Interval and/or date approved until</i>	<i>Source</i>
CAR: MINUSCA mandate	Until 15 November 2023	<u>Resolution 2659 (2022) of 14 November 2022</u> Para. 29: Decides to extend the mandate of MINUSCA until 15 November 2023;
Libya: Sanctions: Panel of Experts mandate	Until 15 November 2023	<u>Resolution 2644 (2022) of 13 July 2022</u> Para. 12: Decides to extend until 15 November 2023 the mandate of the Panel of Experts (the Panel), established by paragraph 24 of resolution 1973 (2011) and modified by resolutions 2040 (2012), 2146 (2014), 2174 (2014), 2213 (2015), 2441 (2018), 2509 (2020) and 2571 (2021), decides that the Panel's mandated tasks shall remain as defined in resolution 2213 (2015) and shall also apply with respect to the measures updated in this resolution, and expresses its intent to review the mandate and take appropriate action regarding further extension no later than 15 October 2023;
Somalia: Sanctions: Authorization to inspect vessels bound to and from Somalia	Until 15 November 2023	<u>Resolution 2662 (2022) of 17 November 2022</u> Para. 41: Decides to renew the provisions set out in paragraphs 15 and 17 of resolution 2182 (2014), and expanded by paragraph 5 of resolution 2607 (2021) to cover IED components, until 15 November 2023;
Somalia: Sanctions: Panel of Experts on Somalia mandate review	No later than 15 November 2023	<u>Resolution 2662 (2022) of 17 November 2022</u> Para. 44: Decides to renew, with effect from the date of adoption of this resolution, until 15 December 2023, the Panel of Experts, and that their mandate shall include the tasks referred to in paragraph 11 of resolution 2444 (2018), paragraphs 32 and 35 of this resolution, requests the Secretary-General to include dedicated gender expertise, in line with paragraph 11 of its resolution 2467 (2019) and further requests the Panel to include gender as a cross-cutting issue in its investigations and reporting, and expresses its intention to review this mandate and take appropriate action regarding any extension and modification of this mandate, including restrictions on the import of weapons and ammunition by the FGS, no later than 15 November 2023;
Sudan/South Sudan: UNISFA mandate	Until 15 November 2023	<u>Resolution 2660 (2022) of 14 November 2022</u> Para. 1: Decides to extend until 15 November 2023 the mandate of the United Nations Interim Security Force for Abyei (UNISFA) as set out in paragraph 2 of resolution 1990 (2011) and acting under Chapter VII of the Charter of the United Nations, further decides to extend until 15 November 2023 the tasks of UNISFA as set out in paragraph 3 of resolution 1990 (2011), and further decides that UNISFA should continue to implement that mandate and tasks in accordance with resolutions 2630 (2022) and 2609 (2021);
Sudan/South Sudan: UNISFA mandate modification in support of the JBVMM	Until 15 November 2023	<u>Resolution 2660 (2022) of 14 November 2022</u> Para. 2: Decides to extend until 15 November 2023 UNISFA's mandate modification set forth in resolution 2024 (2011) and paragraph 1 of resolution 2075 (2012), which provides for UNISFA's support to the Joint Border Verification and Monitoring Mechanism (JBVMM), and further decides that UNISFA and the Secretary-General should continue to implement that mandate and tasks in accordance with resolutions 2630 (2022) and 2609 (2021);

Haiti: Sanctions: Panel of experts mandate	For an initial period of 13 months (21 November 2023)	<u>Resolution 2653 (2022) of 21 October 2022</u> Para. 21: Requests the Secretary-General to create for an initial period of 13 months, in consultation with the Committee, a group of 4 experts (“Panel of Experts”), under the direction of the Committee and to make the necessary financial and security arrangements to support the work of the Panel, and decides that the Panel shall carry out the following tasks: [...]	
Middle East (Yemen): Sanctions: Assets freeze and travel ban	Until 15 November 2023	<u>Resolution 2675 (2023) of 15 February 2023</u> Para. 1: Decides to renew until 15 November 2023 the measures imposed by paragraphs 11 and 15 of resolution 2140 (2014), reaffirms the provisions of paragraphs 12, 13, 14 and 16 of resolution 2140 (2014), and further reaffirms the provisions of paragraphs 14 to 17 of resolution 2216 (2015);	
Middle East (Yemen): Sanctions: SC review of Panel of Experts mandate	No later than 15 November 2023	<u>Resolution 2675 (2023) of 15 February 2023</u> Para. 2: Decides to extend until 15 December 2023 the mandate of the Panel of Experts as set out in paragraph 21 of resolution 2140 (2014), and paragraph 21 of resolution 2216 (2015), expresses its intention to review the mandate and take appropriate action regarding the further extension no later than 15 November 2023, and requests the Secretary-General to take the necessary administrative measures as expeditiously as possible to re-establish the Panel of Experts, in consultation with the Committee until 15 December 2023 drawing, as appropriate, on the expertise of the members of the Panel established pursuant to resolution 2140 (2014);	
BiH: EUFOR ALTHEA authorisation	For a further period of twelve months (2 November 2023)	<u>Resolution 2658 (2022) of 2 November 2022</u> Para.1: Authorizes the Member States acting through or in cooperation with the EU to establish for a further period of twelve months, starting from the date of the adoption of this resolution, a multinational stabilization force (EUFOR ALTHEA) as a legal successor to SFOR under unified command and control, which will fulfil its missions in relation to the implementation of Annex 1-A and Annex 2 of the General Framework Agreement for Peace in Bosnia and Herzegovina and the annexes thereto (collectively the Peace Agreement, S/1995/999, Annex) in cooperation with the NATO Headquarters presence in accordance with the arrangements agreed between NATO and the EU as communicated to the Security Council in their letters of 19 November 2004, which recognize that EUFOR ALTHEA will have the main peace stabilization role under the military aspects of the Peace Agreement;	
BiH: Authorization of NATO Headquarters	For a further period of twelve months (2 November 2023)	<u>Resolution 2658 (2022) of 2 November 2022</u> Para. 2: Decides to renew the authorization provided by paragraph 11 of its resolution 2183 (2014) for a further period of twelve months starting from the date of adoption of this resolution;	
WMD: 1540 Committee mandate	Until 30 November 2032	<u>Resolution 2663 (2022) of 30 November 2022</u> Para. 2: Decides to extend the mandate of the 1540 Committee for a period of 10 years until 30 November 2032;	
Reporting cycles			
<i>Item</i>	<i>Interval and/or date approved until</i>	<i>Source</i>	<i>Date last considered</i>
Africa			
Central African region: SG reports on UNOCA, including on the situation in the Lake Chad region	By 30 November 2018 and every six months thereafter (30 May 2023, 30 November 2023)	<u>Resolution 2349 (2017) of 31 March 2017</u> Para.34: Requests the Secretary-General to produce a written report within five months on the United Nations’ assessment of the situation in the Lake Chad Basin Region as it relates to elements of this	15 December 2021 8 June 2022 8 December 2022

		<p>resolution, particularly regarding the progress made and remaining challenges, and possible measures for consideration, including with respect to achieving greater coherence of efforts in the context of overlapping regional strategies, and thereafter to include these elements in regular reporting by UNOCA and UNOWAS.</p> <p><u>S/PRST/2018/17 of 10 August 2018</u> Last para.: The Security Council requests the Secretary-General to provide a written report to it on the situation in Central Africa and UNOCA's activities, including on the situation in the Lake Chad region as requested in resolution 2349 (2017), by 30 November 2018 and every six months thereafter.</p> <p><u>S/PRST/2020/12 of 4 December 2020</u> Last para.: Recalling its intention to review its request to the Secretary-General to report on the situation in Burundi every three months, as expressed in presidential statement S/2017/13, and noting that the Secretary-General's Special Envoy to Burundi completed his assignment on 30 November 2019, the Security Council requests the Secretary-General to cease his periodic reporting on the situation in Burundi and looks forward to the Secretary-General covering Burundi as part of his regular reporting on the Great Lakes region and Central Africa.</p>	
Libya: ICC Prosecutor briefing	Every six months (November, May)	<p><u>Resolution 1970 (2011) of 26 February 2011</u> Para. 7: Invites the Prosecutor to address the Security Council within two months of the adoption of this resolution and every six months thereafter on actions taken pursuant to this resolution.</p>	<p>23 November 2021 28 April 2022 9 November 2022</p>
South Sudan: SG to continue to report violations of the SOFA or obstructions to UNMISS	On a monthly basis	<p><u>Resolution 2677 (2023) of 15 March 2023</u> Para. 29: Requests the Secretary-General to continue to report violations of the SOFA or obstructions to UNMISS on a monthly basis;</p>	
South Sudan: Sanctions: Panel of Experts updates	Each month, except in the months when reports are due (i.e. each month except December 2022 and May 2023)	<p><u>Resolution 2633 (2022) of 26 May 2022</u> Para. 18: Decides to extend until 1 July 2023 the mandate of the Panel of Experts as set out in paragraph 19 of resolution 2428 (2018), and decides that the Panel of Experts should provide to the Council, after discussion with the Committee, an interim report by 1 December 2022, a final report by 1 May 2023, and except in months when these reports are due, updates each month;</p>	

<p>Sudan: SG to report on the implementation of UNITAMS mandate</p>	<p>Every 90 days (1 September 2022; 30 November 2022; 28 February 2023; 29 May 2023)</p>	<p><u>Resolution 2636 (2022) of 3 June 2022</u> Para. 2: Requests the Secretary-General to continue to report to the Security Council every 90 days on the implementation of UNITAMS mandate;</p> <p><u>Resolution 2579 (2021) of 3 June 2021</u> Para. 12: Requests that UNITAMS integrates gender considerations as a cross-cutting issue throughout its mandate and assists the Government of Sudan in ensuring the full, equal and meaningful participation of women at all levels of peace and political processes, and in all social and economic aspects of life, and reaffirms the importance of gender expertise, including the deployment of gender and women protection advisors, gender analysis, including the collection and use of sex- and age-disaggregated data, and capacity-strengthening in executing the mission mandate in a gender-responsive manner, and requests the Secretary-General to include gender analysis in the reports requested in paragraph 19 of this resolution;</p> <p><u>Resolution 2579 (2021) of 3 June 2021</u> Para. 13: Requests the Secretary-General to include information and related recommendations on progress made towards participation of youth in implementation of the JPA in the reports requested in paragraph 19 of this resolution;</p>	<p>13 September 2022 7 December 2022 20 March 2023</p>
---------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<p>Peace and security in Africa: SG to report to SC on activities of the Force conjointe du G5 Sahel</p>	<p>Five months after adoption and then every six months (8 May 2023, 8 November 2023)</p>	<p><u>Resolution 2391 (2017) of 8 December 2017</u> Para. 33: Requests the Secretary-General, in close coordination with the G5 Sahel States and the African Union, to report to the Security Council on the activities of the FC-G5S, five months after the adoption of this resolution and then every six months, focusing: (i) on progress in the operationalization of the FC-G5S, (ii) on international support granted to the FC-G5S and possible measures to enhance its efficiency, (iii) on implementation of the technical agreement, including through a detailed outline of the support provided by MINUSMA to the FC-G5S, an assessment of its potential impact on MINUSMA as well as the provision of benchmarks to indicate the level of operationalization of the FC-G5S at which MINUSMA's logistical and operational support may be gradually withdrawn, (iv) on challenges encountered by the FC-G5S and possible measures for further consideration, (v) on implementation by the G5 Sahel States of the compliance framework, the HRDDP, as well as on ways to mitigate any adverse impact of the military operations of the FC-G5S on the civilian population, including on women and children;</p> <p><u>Resolution 2640 (2022) of 29 June 2022</u> Para. 35: Requests that the next report by the Secretary-General on the FC-G5S contains updates, as appropriate, on the Independent High-Level Panel strategic assessment on Security and Development in the Sahel, as well as a section assessing how Mali's decision to withdraw from the G5 Sahel impacts the support referred to in paragraph 34 above, and expresses its intent to make a decision on the continuation of such support while noting this report and the G5 Sahel and the European Union's views and decisions;</p>	<p>12 November 2021 18 May 2022 16 November 2022</p>
<p>Asia/Middle East</p>			
<p>Afghanistan: SG to conduct and provide an independent assessment of UNAMA</p>	<p>No later than 17 November 2023</p>	<p><u>Reslution 2679 (2023) of 16 March 2023</u> Para. 1: Requests the Secretary-General, in accordance with best practices, to conduct and provide in full to the Security Council, no later than 17 November 2023, an integrated, independent assessment, as outlined in paragraph 2 of this resolution, and after consultations with all relevant Afghan political actors and stakeholders, including relevant authorities, Afghan women, and civil society, as well as the region and the wider international community;</p>	

<p>Iraq: Special Adviser to submit and present reports on the Investigative Team (UNITAD)'s activities to the SC</p>	<p>First report within 90 days of the date on which it commences its activities, as notified by the Secretary-General (by 18 November 2018) and subsequent reports every 180 days thereafter (1 November 2022, 1 May 2023)</p>	<p><u>Resolution 2379 (2017) of 21 September 2017</u> Para. 15: Requests the Special Adviser to complete the first report of the Team's activities, within 90 days of the date on which it commences its activities, as notified by the Secretary-General, and to complete subsequent reports every 180 days thereafter, and requests the Special Adviser to present these reports to the Security Council;</p> <p><u>SG letter of 15 August 2018 (S/2018/773)</u> Penultimate para.: In this regard, and following the mission of the Special Adviser to Iraq, I have the honour to notify the Security Council that the Investigative Team will begin its work on 20 August 2018.</p> <p><u>Resolution 2651 (2022) of 15 September 2022</u> Para. 3: Requests the Special Adviser to continue to submit and present reports to the Council on the team's activities every 180 days;</p>	<p>2 December 2021 8 June 2022 5 December 2022</p>
<p>The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question</p>	<p>To keep SC informed (monthly)</p>	<p><u>Resolution 1322 (2000) of 7 October 2000</u> Para. 7: Invites the Secretary-General to continue to follow the situation and to keep the Security Council informed.</p>	<p>20 February 2023 22 March 2023 25 April 2023</p>
<p>Middle East (Lebanon/UNIFIL): SG reports on implementation of resolution 1701 (2006)</p>	<p>Every 4 months (November, March, July) or at any time as deemed appropriate</p>	<p><u>Resolution 2650 (2022) of 31 August 2022</u> Para. 30: Requests the Secretary-General to continue to report to the Council on the implementation of resolution 1701 (2006), every four months, or at any time as he deems appropriate, and to include in his reporting a prompt and detailed breakdown of all resolution 1701 (2006) violations, clarifications by the parties and updates on all efforts to hold perpetrators of such violations accountable as well as pending investigations into such violations of resolution 1701, prompt and detailed reports on violations of the sovereignty of Lebanon, on restrictions to UNIFIL's freedom of movement, including details concerning requests submitted by UNIFIL to the Lebanese authorities and any additional steps taken by UNIFIL, attacks, provocations and incitement to hatred and violence and disinformation and misinformation campaigns against UNIFIL, an annex on the implementation of paragraph 11 by 31 March 2023 and progress made in mobilization of international support for the LAF during this period, an enhanced annex on the implementation on the arms embargo, reports on specific areas where UNIFIL does not access and on the reasons behind these restrictions, potential risks to the cessation of hostilities and UNIFIL's response as well as reports on progress made as regards the detailed plan on the implementation of the 1 June assessment report as set out in paragraph 8 of the present resolution and on additional identified efficiencies to most appropriately fulfil its mandated tasks; measures to improve external communication of the mission and to counter disinformation and</p>	<p>21 July 2022 28 November 2022 16 March 2023</p>

		misinformation; requests the Secretary-General to continue to provide concrete and detailed information on the aforementioned issues to the Council, in line with changes to enhance reporting since the adoption of resolution 2373 (2017), 2433 (2018), 2485 (2019) and 2539 (2020);	
Middle East (Syria): SG report on the implementation of resolution 2268 (2016)	Within 15 days (12 March 2016) and every 30 days thereafter (Monthly)	<u>Resolution 2268 (2016) of 26 February 2016</u> Para. 10: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Council on the implementation of this resolution, including by drawing on information provided by the ISSG ceasefire taskforce, and on resolution 2254 (2015), within 15 days of the adoption of this resolution and every 30 days thereafter;	28 February 2023 23 March 2023 27 April 2023
Middle East (Syria): OPCW DG to report to SC (through SG) on implementation of resolution 2118 (2013)	Within 30 days (27 October 2013) and every month thereafter	<u>Resolution 2118 (2013) of 27 September 2013</u> Para. 12: Decides to review on a regular basis the implementation in the Syrian Arab Republic of the decision of the OPCW Executive Council of 27 September 2013 and this resolution, and requests the Director-General of the OPCW to report to the Security Council, through the Secretary-General, who shall include relevant information on United Nations activities related to the implementation of this resolution, within 30 days and every month thereafter, and requests further the Director-General of the OPCW and the Secretary-General to report in a coordinated manner, as needed, to the Security Council, non-compliance with this resolution or the OPCW Executive Council decision of 27 September 2013.	5 January 2023 7 February 2023 6 March 2023
Middle East (Syria): SG briefings and reports on the implementation of resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015), 2332 (2016), 2393 (2017), 2401 (2018), 2449 (2018), 2504 (2020), 2533 (2020), 2585 (2021), 2642 (2022), and 2672 (2023)	Brief the Council monthly and to provide a report on a regular basis, at least every 60 days (February, April, June, August, October, December)	<u>Resolution 2672 (2023) of 9 January 2023</u> Para. 5: Requests the Secretary-General to brief the Council monthly and to provide a report on a regular basis, at least every 60 days, on the implementation of resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015), 2332 (2016), 2393 (2017), 2401 (2018), 2449 (2018), 2504 (2020), 2533 (2020), 2585 (2021), 2642 (2022) and this resolution and on compliance by all relevant parties in Syria and further requests the Secretary-General to include in his reports overall trends in unhindered and safe United Nations cross-line operations, in particular on their progress to all parts of Syria, on early recovery projects, and detailed information on the humanitarian assistance delivered through United Nations humanitarian cross-border operations, including their transparency, the distribution mechanism, the number of beneficiaries, operating partners, locations of aid deliveries at district-level and the volume and nature of items delivered;	28 February 2023 23 March 2023 27 April 2023
Middle East (Yemen): SG to report on the implementation of resolution 2201 (2015) and on developments in Yemen	Within 15 days (2 March 2015) and every 60 days thereafter (January, March, May, July, September, November)	<u>Resolution 2201 (2015) of 15 February 2015</u> Para. 13: Requests the Secretary-General to report on the implementation of this resolution, and to continue to report on developments in Yemen, including on the implementation of the Gulf Cooperation Council Initiative and its Implementation Mechanism,	15 February 2023 15 March 2023 17 April 2023

		the outcomes of the comprehensive National Dialogue conference, and the Peace and National Partnership Agreement and its security annex within 15 days after the date of adoption of this resolution and every 60 days thereafter;	
Middle East (Yemen): SG to report to SC on implementation of resolution 2643 (2022) and resolution 2451 (2018)	On a monthly basis	<u>Resolution 2643 (2022) of 13 July 2022</u> Para. 8: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Security Council on a monthly basis on progress regarding the implementation of this resolution, including, inter alia on any obstructions to the effective operation of UNMHA caused by any party, any violations of the Hodeidah Agreement ceasefire, any attempts to bring any military reinforcements and military objects to and through the city, the ports of Hodeidah, Salif, and Ras Issa, and the governorate, any failures to remove any military manifestations from the city, and on resolution 2451 (2018), including on any non-compliance by any party;	15 February 2023 15 March 2023 17 April 2023
Europe			
BiH: Reports of High Representative to SC thru SG	Every 6 months (May, November)	<u>Resolution 2183 (2014) of 11 November 2014</u> Para. 20: Also requests the Secretary-General to continue to submit to the Council reports from the High Representative, in accordance with annex 10 of the Peace Agreement and the conclusions of the Peace Implementation Conference held in London on 4 and 5 December 1996 (S/1996/1012), and later Peace Implementation Conferences, on the implementation of the Peace Agreement and in particular on compliance by the parties with their commitments under that Agreement	3 November 2021 11 May 2022 2 November 2022
BiH: EUFOR ALTHEA/NATO reports to SC	At least at six-monthly intervals (May, November)	<u>Resolution 2183 (2014) of 11 November 2014</u> Para. 18: Requests the Member States acting through or in cooperation with the EU and the Member States acting through or in cooperation with NATO to report to the Council on the activity of EUFOR ALTHEA and NATO Headquarters presence respectively, through the appropriate channels and at least at six-monthly intervals;	
Counter-terrorism/Non-proliferation			
Non-proliferation/DPRK: Sanctions: 1718 Committee reports	Every 90 days (February, May, August, November)	<u>Resolution 1718 (2006) of 14 October 2006</u> Para. 12: Decides to establish, in accordance with rule 28 of its provisional rules of procedure, a Committee of the Security Council consisting of all the members of the Council, to undertake the following tasks: (g) To report at least every 90 days to the Security Council on its work, with its observations and recommendations, in particular on ways to strengthen the effectiveness of the measures imposed by paragraph 8 above.	28 November 2022 12 December 2022 27 February 2023

<p>WMD: 1540 Committee report: review on the status of implementation</p>	<p>First review before December 2027 and second review prior to the renewal of mandate: 30 November 2032</p>	<p><u>Resolution 2663 (2022) of 30 November 2022</u> Para. 3: Further decides that the 1540 Committee will conduct comprehensive reviews on the status of implementation of resolution 1540 (2004), including through the holding of open consultations of the Committee in New York, both after five years and prior to the renewal of its mandate, including through, if necessary, recommendations on adjustments to the mandate, and will submit to the Security Council a report upon the conclusion of each of those reviews, and decides that, accordingly, the first review should be held before December 2027;</p>	
<p>Other</p>			
<p>General issues relating to sanctions: Emergency Relief Coordinator to brief for each Committee on the delivery of humanitarian assistance</p>	<p>Within 11 months from the date of adoption of this resolution (9 November 2023) and every 12 months afterwards</p>	<p><u>Resolution 2664 (2022) of 9 December 2022</u> Para. 5: Requests the United Nations Emergency Relief Coordinator (ERC) to brief or arrange a briefing for each relevant Committee within its mandate 11 months from the date of adoption of this resolution and every 12 months afterwards on the delivery of humanitarian assistance and other activities that support basic human needs provided consistent with this resolution, including on any available information regarding the provision, processing or payment of funds, other financial assets or economic resources to, or for the benefit of, designated individuals or entities, any diversion of funds or economic resources by the same, risk management and due diligence processes in place, and any obstacles to the provision of such assistance or to the implementation of this resolution, [...]</p>	

December

Mandate cycles		
<i>Item</i>	<i>Interval and/or date approved until</i>	<i>Source</i>
Cameroon-Nigeria Mixed Commission: Funding for the UN support team	Covering the year 2023	<u>PSC letter of 4 November 2022 (S/2022/833)</u> I have the honour to inform you that your letter dated 1 November 2022 (S/2022/832), concerning your intention to continue the activities of the United Nations support team to the Cameroon-Nigeria Mixed Commission, with funding from the regular budget, has been brought to the attention of the members of the Security Council. They take note of the information contained in your letter and the intention expressed therein.
DRC: MONUSCO mandate	Until 20 December 2023	<u>Resolution 2666 (2022) of 20 December 2022</u> Para. 19: Decides to extend until 20 December 2023 the mandate of MONUSCO in the DRC, including, on an exceptional basis and without creating a precedent or any prejudice to the basic principles of peacekeeping, its Force Intervention Brigade;
Somalia: Sanctions: Panel of Experts on Somalia mandate	Until 15 December 2023	<u>Resolution 2662 (2022) of 17 November 2022</u> Para. 44: Decides to renew, with effect from the date of adoption of this resolution, until 15 December 2023, the Panel of Experts, and that their mandate shall include the tasks referred to in paragraph 11 of resolution 2444 (2018), paragraphs 32 and 35 of this resolution, requests the Secretary-General to include dedicated gender expertise, in line with paragraph 11 of its resolution 2467 (2019) and further requests the Panel to include gender as a cross-cutting issue in its investigations and reporting, and expresses its intention to review this mandate and take appropriate action regarding any extension and modification of this mandate, including restrictions on the import of weapons and ammunition by the FGS, no later than 15 November 2023;
Middle East (Lebanon): Mandate of the Special Tribunal for Lebanon	From 1 March 2023 to 31 December 2023	<u>PSC letter of 16 December 2022 (S/2022/973)</u> First para.: I have the honour to inform you that your letter dated 13 December 2022 (S/2022/972), in which you express your intention to extend the mandate of the Special Tribunal for Lebanon from 1 March to 31 December 2023 for the limited purpose of completing the non-judicial residual functions and the orderly closure of the Special Tribunal, has been brought to the attention of the members of the Security Council. They take note of the intention and information contained in your letter.
Middle East (Yemen): Sanctions: Panel of Experts mandate	Until 15 December 2023	<u>Resolution 2675 (2023) of 15 February 2023</u> Para. 2: Decides to extend until 15 December 2023 the mandate of the Panel of Experts as set out in paragraph 21 of resolution 2140 (2014), and paragraph 21 of resolution 2216 (2015), expresses its intention to review the mandate and take appropriate action regarding the further extension no later than 15 November 2023, and requests the Secretary-General to take the necessary administrative measures as expeditiously as possible to re-establish the Panel of Experts, in consultation with the Committee until 15 December 2023 drawing, as appropriate, on the expertise of the members of the Panel established pursuant to resolution 2140 (2014);
1988 Committee: Sanctions: 1267/1989 Monitoring Team to also support the 1988 Committee	For a period of 12 months from expiry of current mandate (17 December 2023)	<u>Resolution 2665 (2022) of 16 December 2022</u> Para. 2: Decides, in order to assist the Committee in fulfilling its mandate, that the 1267/1988 Analytical Support and Sanctions Monitoring Team (“Monitoring Team”), established pursuant to paragraph 7 of resolution 1526 (2004), shall continue to support the Committee for a period of twelve months from the date of expiration of the current mandate in December 2022, with the mandate set forth in the annex to this resolution, and further requests the Secretary-General to make

		the necessary arrangements to this effect, and highlights the importance of ensuring that the Monitoring Team receives the necessary administrative and substantive support to effectively, safely and in a timely manner fulfil its mandate, including with regard to duty of care in high risk environments, under the direction of the Committee, a subsidiary organ of the Security Council;
ISIL (Da'esh) and Al-Qaeda: Humanitarian exemption NB: The resolution was adopted under the agenda item "General issues related to sanctions"	For a period of two years from the date of adoption (9 December 2024)	<u>Resolution 2664 (2022) of 9 December 2022</u> Para. 2: Decides that the provisions introduced by paragraph 1 above will apply to the 1267/1989/2253 ISIL (Da'esh) and Al-Qaida sanctions regime for a period of two years from the date of adoption of this resolution, and expresses its intent to make a decision on the extension of its application to that regime prior to the date on which its application to that regime would otherwise expire, emphasizes the role of the 1267/1989/2253 Sanctions Committee in monitoring the implementation of paragraph 1 of this resolution as per paragraph 6, calls upon all States to cooperate fully with that Committee and its Analytical Support and Sanctions Monitoring Team established pursuant to resolution 1526 (2004) in the fulfillment of its tasks, including supplying such information as may be required by that Committee in that respect, and emphasizes the importance of this Council's consideration of any information, including that provided by the Committee or Monitoring Team, regarding implementation of the measures imposed by resolution 1267 (1999) and other relevant resolutions, including possible violations thereof, as well as briefings received from the United Nations Emergency Relief Coordinator (ERC) as per paragraph 5 of this resolution;
ISIL (Da'esh) and Al-Qaeda: SC to decide on extending the humanitarian exemption NB: The resolution was adopted under the agenda item "General issues related to sanctions"	Prior to the expiration of the humanitarian exemption (9 December 2024)	<u>Resolution 2664 (2022) of 9 December 2022</u> Para. 2: Decides that the provisions introduced by paragraph 1 above will apply to the 1267/1989/2253 ISIL (Da'esh) and Al-Qaida sanctions regime for a period of two years from the date of adoption of this resolution, and expresses its intent to make a decision on the extension of its application to that regime prior to the date on which its application to that regime would otherwise expire, emphasizes the role of the 1267/1989/2253 Sanctions Committee in monitoring the implementation of paragraph 1 of this resolution as per paragraph 6, calls upon all States to cooperate fully with that Committee and its Analytical Support and Sanctions Monitoring Team established pursuant to resolution 1526 (2004) in the fulfillment of its tasks, including supplying such information as may be required by that Committee in that respect, and emphasizes the importance of this Council's consideration of any information, including that provided by the Committee or Monitoring Team, regarding implementation of the measures imposed by resolution 1267 (1999) and other relevant resolutions, including possible violations thereof, as well as briefings received from the United Nations Emergency Relief Coordinator (ERC) as per paragraph 5 of this resolution;
CTED: Mandate	31 December 2025	<u>Resolution 2617 (2021) of 30 December 2021</u> Para. 2: Decides that CTED will continue to operate as a special political mission under the policy guidance of the CTC for the period ending 31 December 2025 and further decides to conduct by 31 December 2023 an interim review;
CTED: Interim review of mandate	By 31 December 2023	<u>Resolution 2617 (2021) of 30 December 2021</u> Para. 2: Decides that CTED will continue to operate as a special political mission under the policy guidance of the CTC for the period ending 31 December 2025 and further decides to conduct by 31 December 2023 an interim review;

PBC Organizational Committee: election of two E-10 members	Annually: December/January	<u>Resolution 1645 (2005) of 20 December 2005</u> Para. 6: Decides that members of the Organizational Committee shall serve for renewable terms of two years, as applicable. <u>Resolution 1646 (2005) of 20 December 2005</u> Para. 1: Decides pursuant to paragraph 4 (a) of resolution 1645 (2005) that the permanent members listed in article 23 (1) of the Charter shall be members of the Organizational Committee of the Peacebuilding Commission and that, in addition, the Council shall select annually two of its elected members to participate in the Organizational Committee.	
Subsidiary bodies: Elected Chairs and Vice-Chairs of subsidiary bodies	For the period ending 31 December 2023	<u>Note by the PSC of 31 January 2023 (S/2023/2)</u> Para. 1: Pursuant to paragraph 4 (b) of the note by the President of the Security Council dated 30 October 1998 (S/1998/1016) and paragraphs 111 to 114 of the annex to the note by the President of the Council dated 30 August 2017 (S/2017/507), and after consultations among the members of the Council, it was agreed to elect the Chairs and Vice-Chairs of subsidiary bodies for the period ending 31 December 2023 as follows:	
Reporting cycles			
<i>Item</i>	<i>Interval and/or date approved until</i>	<i>Source</i>	<i>Date last considered</i>
Africa			
DRC: SG reports on MONUSCO	Every three months (20 March 2023, 20 June 2023, 20 September 2023, 20 December 2023)	<u>Resolution 2666 (2022) of 20 December 2022</u> Para. 43: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Council every three months including: (i) information on the situation in the DRC, including progress towards the strengthening of State institutions, key governance and security reforms; [...]	30 September 2022 9 December 2022 29 March 2023
DRC: Sanctions: Group of Experts mid-term and final reports	Mid-term report no later than 30 December 2022 and final report no later than 15 June 2023	<u>Resolution 2641 (2022) of 30 June 2022</u> Para. 9: Calls for enhanced cooperation between all States, particularly those in the region, and the Group of Experts and requests the Group of Experts to provide to the Council, after discussion with the Committee, a mid-term report no later than 30 December 2022, and a final report no later than 15 June 2023, as well as submit monthly updates to the Committee, except in the months where the mid-term and final reports are due;	
Libya: UNSMIL: SG to report to SC on the implementation of resolution 2656 (2022)	Every 60 days (December, February, April, June, August, October)	<u>Resolution 2656 (2022) of 28 October 2022</u> Para. 11: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Security Council on the implementation of this resolution every 60 days; <u>Resolution 2570 (2021) of 16 April 2021</u> Para. 19: Further requests that the Secretary-General includes updates on UNSMIL's support to the relevant Libyan authorities and institutions ahead of the upcoming elections, the implementation of the 23 October ceasefire agreement, the progress made by the LCMM, the deployment of UNSMIL ceasefire monitors in support, and criteria for their eventual departure, in his regular reporting and in any additional reports, as necessary;	16 December 2022 27 February 2023 18 April 2023

Libya: Sanctions: Committee reports	Within 30 days for the first report, thereafter as deemed necessary (every 90 days: June, September, December, March)	<u>Resolution 1970 (2011) of 26 February 2011</u> Para. 24: Decides to establish, in accordance with rule 28 of its provisional rules of procedure, a Committee of the Security Council consisting of all the members of the Council (herein “the Committee”), to undertake to following tasks: (e) To report within thirty days to the Security Council on its work for the first report and thereafter to report as deemed necessary by the Committee.	30 August 2022 12 December 2022 18 April 2023
Libya: Sanctions: SG to report to SC on the implementation of UNSCR 2635 (2022)	Six months and eleven months after the adoption (3 December 2022 and 3 May 2023)	<u>Resolution 2635 (2022) of 3 June 2022</u> Para. 2: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Security Council six months and eleven months after the adoption of this resolution on its implementation; [UNSCR 2292 authorization]	
Mali: SG reports on MINUSMA on the implementation of resolution 2640 (2022)	Every three months after adoption (29 September 2022, 29 December 2022, 29 March 2023, 29 June 2023)	<u>Resolution 2640 (2022) of 29 June 2022</u> Para. 57: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Security Council every three months after the adoption of this resolution on the implementation of this resolution, focusing on: (i) the situation in Mali, including major political and security developments, the terrorist threat, the implementation of the Agreement, the human rights situation, including women’s rights, small arms, light weapons and explosive ordnance threat mitigation, as needed, and whether and how the mission’s activities have contributed toward achieving the mission’s strategic priority tasks referenced in paragraph 26, (ii) coordination, exchange of information and, when applicable, mutual operational and logistical support, between MINUSMA, the MDSF, the FC G5S, the French Forces until the planned end of their presence in Mali and the European Union missions in Mali, (iii) overall performance, including implementation of the Adaptation Plan, roll out of the IPPAF and the CPPAS, the improvement and the performance of the Casualty Evacuation System, rotations of uniformed personnel, including information on undeclared caveats, declining to participate in or undertake patrols and their impact on the mission, and how the reported cases of under-performance are addressed, (iv) capacities of the mission, including safety, security, access and freedom of movement of MINUSMA’s personnel, instances in which MINUSMA was unable to reach civilians to carry out its mandated activities and respond to potential protection threats, and all instances of interference with MINUSMA’s activities by all actors, including violations of the SOFA, denied flight authorizations, attacks, provocations and incitement to hatred and violence and disinformation and misinformation campaigns against MINUSMA, and efforts to hold perpetrators of such actions accountable, as applicable, (v) measures to improve external communication of the mission and to counter disinformation and misinformation;	18 October 2022 27 January 2023 12 April 2023
South Sudan: SG to continue to report violations of the SOFA or obstructions to UNMISS	On a monthly basis	<u>Resolution 2677 (2023) of 15 March 2023</u> Para. 29: Requests the Secretary-General to continue to report violations of the SOFA or obstructions to UNMISS on a monthly basis;	

South Sudan: SG report on implementation of the UNMISS mandate and obstructions	Within 90 days of adoption (13 June 2023) and every 90 days thereafter (11 September 2023, 10 December 2023, 9 March 2024)	<u>Resolution 2677 (2023) of 15 March 2023</u> Para. 32: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Security Council on implementation of the UNMISS mandate and the obstructions UNMISS encounters in doing so in a comprehensive written report to be submitted within 90 days of the date of adoption of this resolution, every 90 days thereafter, and underscores that such reporting should provide integrated, evidence-based and data-driven analysis, strategic assessments and frank advice to the Security Council and should include attention to:	16 September 2022 13 December 2022 6 March 2023
South Sudan: Sanctions: Panel of Experts interim and final reports	An interim report by 1 December 2022 and a final report by 1 May 2023	<u>Resolution 2633 (2022) of 26 May 2022</u> Para. 18: Decides to extend until 1 July 2023 the mandate of the Panel of Experts as set out in paragraph 19 of resolution 2428 (2018), and decides that the Panel of Experts should provide to the Council, after discussion with the Committee, an interim report by 1 December 2022, a final report by 1 May 2023, and except in months when these reports are due, updates each month;	
Sudan: ICC Prosecutor briefing	Every 6 months (December, June)	<u>Resolution 1593 (2005) of 31 March 2005</u> Para. 8: Invites the Prosecutor to address the Council within three months of the date of adoption of this resolution and every six months thereafter on actions taken pursuant to this resolution.	17 January 2022 23 August 2022 25 January 2023
Sudan: Sanctions: SG to conduct an assessment of progress achieved on key benchmarks	No later than 1 December 2023	<u>Resolution 2676 (2023) of 8 March 2023</u> Para. 5: Requests in this regard the Secretary-General, in close coordination with the Panel of Experts, to conduct, no later than 1 December 2023, an assessment of progress achieved on the key benchmarks established in the paragraph above, and requests the Government of Sudan to report, no later than 1 December 2023, to the Committee on the progress achieved on the key benchmarks established in the paragraph above;	
UNOWAS: SG reports to SC	Every six months (late December and late June)	<u>PSC letter of 31 January (S/2020/85)</u> Second para: The members concur with the recommendation contained in your letter to extend the mandate of UNOWAS, as set forth in the annex to this letter, for a further period of three years, from 1 February 2020 to 31 January 2023. The members of the Council request that you report to the Council every six months on the fulfilment by UNOWAS of its mandate. <u>Resolution 2349 (2017) of 31 March 2017</u> Para. 34: Requests the Secretary-General to produce a written report within five months on the United Nations' assessment of the situation in the Lake Chad Basin Region as it relates to elements of this resolution, particularly regarding the progress made and remaining challenges, and possible measures for consideration, including with respect to achieving greater coherence of efforts in the context of overlapping regional strategies, and thereafter to include these elements in regular reporting by UNOCA and UNOWAS. <u>S/PRST/2020/2 of 11 February 2020</u> Last para.: The Security Council requests the Secretary-General to continue to provide information on UN efforts with respect to aspects highlighted in this	10 January 2022 7 July 2022 10 January 2023

		<p>statement, the UNOWAS mandate and the situation in West Africa and the Sahel and reiterates its call for an assessment of the implementation of its resolution 2349 to be integrated into regular reporting by UNOWAS.</p> <p><u>S/PRST/2021/3 of 3 February 2021</u> Penultimate para.: [...]The Security Council welcomes the appointment of Abdoulaye Mar Dieye as the UN Special Coordinator for development in the Sahel as an opportunity to boost the implementation of the UNISS and the UNSPS and calls for more detailed and concrete reporting on this implementation through the Secretary-General's regular reporting on UNOWAS.</p> <p><u>S/PRST/2021/16 of 17 August 2021</u> Last para.: The Security Council requests the Secretary-General to continue to provide information on UN efforts with respect to aspects highlighted in this statement and the UNOWAS mandate, including on the negative impact of the activities of non-state actors on the overall security, political and humanitarian situation in the region.</p>	
Americas			
Colombia: SG to report on Verification Mission	Every 90 days after the start of verification activities (26 December 2022, 26 March 2023, 26 June 2023, 26 September 2023)	<p><u>Resolution 2366 (2017) of 10 July 2017</u> Para. 8: Further requests the Secretary-General, based on the reporting of the Special Representative, to report to the Security Council on the implementation of the Verification Mission's mandate every 90 days after the start of its verification activities;</p> <p><u>Resolution 2545 (2020) of 25 September 2020</u> Para. 1: Decides to extend, to 25 September 2021, the mandate of the Verification Mission and reporting requirements in accordance with its resolutions 2366 (2017), 2377 (2017), 2435 (2018) and 2487 (2019), headed by a Special Representative of the Secretary-General of the United Nations;</p> <p><u>Resolution 2574 (2021) of 11 May 2021</u> Para. 3: Welcomes the Secretary-General's proposal to incorporate reporting with respect to the verification of compliance with the sentences referred to in paragraph 1 of this resolution within the existing reporting cycle for the Verification Mission, and to keep the Council fully informed of the preparations of the Verification Mission and the progress, assessment, and eventual results of the verification;</p>	<p>12 October 2022 11 January 2023 13 April 2023</p>

Haiti: Sanctions: Committee to report to SC	Within 60 days and then on an annual basis (20 December 2022)	<u>Resolution 2653 (2022) of 21 October 2022</u> Para. 19: Decides to establish, in accordance with rule 28 of its provisional rules of procedure, a Committee of the Security Council consisting of all the members of the Council (herein “the Committee”), to undertake the following tasks: [...] e. To report within 60 days to the Security Council on its work with its observations and recommendations, in particular on ways to strengthen the effectiveness of the measures imposed by paragraphs 3, 6, and 11 of this resolution and thereafter to report on an annual basis;	
Asia/Middle East			
Afghanistan: SG reports on UNAMA	Every three months (June 2023, September 2023, December 2023, March 2024)	<u>Resolution 2678 (2023) of 16 March 2023</u> Para. 5: Requests that the Secretary-General reports to the Council every three months on the situation in Afghanistan and the implementation of UNAMA’s mandate, including at the subnational level;	27 September 2022 20 December 2022 8 March 2023
The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question	To keep SC informed (monthly)	<u>Resolution 1322 (2000) of 7 October 2000</u> Para. 7: Invites the Secretary-General to continue to follow the situation and to keep the Security Council informed.	20 February 2023 22 March 2023 25 April 2023
The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian Question: SG to report to the Council on the implementation of resolution 2334 (2016)	Every three months (23 March 2023, 23 June 2023 , 23 September 2023, 23 December 2023)	<u>Resolution 2334 (2016) of 23 December 2016</u> Para. 12: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Council every three months on the implementation of the provisions of the present resolution;	28 September 2022 19 December 2022 22 March 2023
Middle East (Syria): SG report on the implementation of resolution 2268 (2016)	Within 15 days (12 March 2016) and every 30 days thereafter (Monthly)	<u>Resolution 2268 (2016) of 26 February 2016</u> Para. 10: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Council on the implementation of this resolution, including by drawing on information provided by the ISSG ceasefire taskforce, and on resolution 2254 (2015), within 15 days of the adoption of this resolution and every 30 days thereafter;	28 February 2023 23 March 2023 27 April 2023
Middle East (Syria): OPCW DG to report to SC (through SG) on implementation of resolution 2118 (2013)	Within 30 days (27 October 2013) and every month thereafter	<u>Resolution 2118 (2013) of 27 September 2013</u> Para. 12: Decides to review on a regular basis the implementation in the Syrian Arab Republic of the decision of the OPCW Executive Council of 27 September 2013 and this resolution, and requests the Director-General of the OPCW to report to the Security Council, through the Secretary-General, who shall include relevant information on United Nations activities related to the implementation of this resolution, within 30 days and every month thereafter, and requests further the Director-General of the OPCW and the Secretary-General to report in a coordinated manner, as needed, to the Security Council, non-compliance with this resolution or the OPCW Executive Council decision of 27 September 2013.	5 January 2023 7 February 2023 6 March 2023
Middle East (Syria): SG briefings and reports on the implementation of resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015), 2332 (2016), 2393 (2017), 2401 (2018), 2449 (2018), 2504 (2020), 2533 (2020), 2585 (2021), 2642 (2022), and 2672 (2023)	Brief the Council monthly and to provide a report on a regular basis, at least every 60 days (February, April, June, August, October, December)	<u>Resolution 2672 (2023) of 9 January 2023</u> Para. 5: Requests the Secretary-General to brief the Council monthly and to provide a report on a regular basis, at least every 60 days, on the implementation of resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015), 2332 (2016), 2393 (2017), 2401 (2018), 2449 (2018), 2504 (2020), 2533 (2020), 2585 (2021), 2642 (2022) and this resolution and on compliance by all relevant parties in Syria and further requests the Secretary-General to	28 February 2023 23 March 2023 27 April 2023

		include in his reports overall trends in unhindered and safe United Nations cross-line operations, in particular on their progress to all parts of Syria, on early recovery projects, and detailed information on the humanitarian assistance delivered through United Nations humanitarian cross-border operations, including their transparency, the distribution mechanism, the number of beneficiaries, operating partners, locations of aid deliveries at district-level and the volume and nature of items delivered;	
Middle East (Yemen): SG to report to SC on implementation of resolution 2643 (2022) and resolution 2451 (2018)	On a monthly basis	<u>Resolution 2643 (2022) of 13 July 2022</u> Para. 8: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Security Council on a monthly basis on progress regarding the implementation of this resolution, including, inter alia on any obstructions to the effective operation of UNMHA caused by any party, any violations of the Hodeidah Agreement ceasefire, any attempts to bring any military reinforcements and military objects to and through the city, the ports of Hodeidah, Salif, and Ras Issa, and the governorate, any failures to remove any military manifestations from the city, and on resolution 2451 (2018), including on any non-compliance by any party;	15 February 2023 15 March 2023 17 April 2023
UNRCCA: SG to inform SC about activities	Welcome receiving report, for example, six months after the Centre becomes fully operational (June, December)	<u>PSC Letter of 15 May 2007 (S/2007/280)</u> I have the honour to inform you that your letter dated 7 May 2007 (S/2007/279) concerning your intention to establish a United Nations Regional Centre for Preventive Diplomacy in Ashgabat has been brought to the attention of the members of the Security Council. They take note of the information contained in your letter and the intention expressed therein, and invite you to inform them about the activities of the newly established Centre and its impact on the ground. They would welcome receiving such a report, for example, six months after the Centre becomes fully operational.	27 January 2022 28 July 2022 30 January 2023
Counter-terrorism/Non-proliferation			
Non-proliferation (Iran): Joint Commission reports	At least every 6 months (June, December)	<u>Resolution 2231 (2015) of 20 July 2015</u> JCPOA Annex IV – Joint Commission para. 6.10.: The Joint Commission will report to the United Nations Security Council at least every 6 months on the status of the Procurement Working Group’s decisions and on any implementation issues. <u>Facilitator’s proposal as agreed on 17 March 2017</u>	
Non-proliferation (Iran): Facilitator to brief the other members of the SC	Every six months, in parallel with the report submitted by the Secretary-General (June, December)	<u>Note by the PSC of 16 January 2016</u> Para. 3: To facilitate its work under resolution 2231 (2015), the Security Council shall select on an annual basis one member to serve as its facilitator for the functions specified in the present note. The facilitator shall brief the other members of the Council on its work and the implementation of the resolution every six months, in parallel with the report submitted by the Secretary-General in accordance with paragraph 7 below. <u>Facilitator’s proposal as agreed on 17 March 2017</u>	14 December 2021 30 June 2022 19 December 2022
Non-proliferation (Iran): SG reports on the implementation of resolution 2231 (2015)	Every six months (June, December)	<u>Note by the PSC of 16 January 2016</u>	14 December 2021 30 June 2022

		<p>Para. 7: The Security Council requests that the Secretary-General report to the Security Council every six months on the implementation of resolution 2231 (2015). Prior to the public release of that report, the Security Council shall meet informally, normally at the expert level, to review the findings and recommendations contained in the report.</p> <p><u>Facilitator's proposal as agreed on 17 March 2017</u></p>	19 December 2022
WMD: 1540 Committee report: review on the status of implementation	First review before December 2027 and second review prior to the renewal of mandate: 30 November 2032	<p><u>Resolution 2663 (2022) of 30 November 2022</u></p> <p>Para. 3: Further decides that the 1540 Committee will conduct comprehensive reviews on the status of implementation of resolution 1540 (2004), including through the holding of open consultations of the Committee in New York, both after five years and prior to the renewal of its mandate, including through, if necessary, recommendations on adjustments to the mandate, and will submit to the Security Council a report upon the conclusion of each of those reviews, and decides that, accordingly, the first review should be held before December 2027;</p>	
Other			
Maintenance of international peace & security: Migrant smuggling: States to inform SC on progress of actions undertaken (SCR 2240)	Within three months of the date of adoption (29 December 2022) and every three months thereafter (29 March 2023, 29 June 2023, 29 September 2023)	<p><u>Resolution 2652 (2022) of 29 September 2022</u></p> <p>Para. 3: Renews the reporting requests set out in paragraph 17 of its resolution 2240 (2015) from the date of adoption of this resolution, and requests the Secretary-General to report to the Security Council eleven months after the adoption of this resolution on its implementation, in particular with regard to the implementation of paragraphs 7 to 10 of its resolution 2240 (2015);</p>	
Protection of civilians in armed conflict: oral briefing	Every 6 months (June, December)	<p><u>S/PRST/2002/41 of 20 December 2002</u></p> <p>Last para.: The Security Council recognizes the importance of a comprehensive, coherent and action-oriented approach to the protection of civilians in armed conflict. It encourages further cooperation between Member States, OCHA, DPA, DPKO, UNHCR, UNRWA, OHCHR, UNDP and other relevant United Nations agencies and offices, bearing also in mind the contents of resolutions 1325 on women, peace and security and 1379 on children in armed conflict; welcomes the regional workshops and encourages Member States to give them their operational and financial support. The Security Council requests the Secretary-General to submit by June 2004 his next report on the protection of civilians in armed conflict, including information on the implementation of Security Council resolutions previously adopted on this subject and any other matter he wishes to bring to the attention of the Council. It also welcomes the oral briefings to be given to the Council every six months, including progress made to further develop the road map concept, as set out in the most recent report by the Secretary-General (S/2002/1300).</p>	27 May 2020* 25 May 2021* 25 May 2022
Residual Mechanism: Annual report	Issued in August, considered by GA and SC in December	<p><u>Resolution 1966 (2010) of 22 December 2010</u></p> <p>Para. 16: Requests the President of the Mechanism to submit an annual report to the Security Council and to the General Assembly, and the President and the Prosecutor of the Mechanism to submit six-monthly reports to the Security Council on the progress of the work of the Mechanism;</p>	13 December 2021 14 June 2022 12 December 2022

Residual mechanism: Progress reports	Every 6 months (June, December)	<p><u>Resolution 1966 (2010) of 22 December 2010</u> Para. 16: Requests the President of the Mechanism to submit an annual report to the Security Council and to the General Assembly, and the President and the Prosecutor of the Mechanism to submit six-monthly reports to the Security Council on the progress of the work of the Mechanism;</p> <p><u>Resolution 2637 (2022) of 22 June 2022</u> Para. 12: Reiterates its request to the Mechanism to include in its six-monthly reports to the Council information on progress achieved in implementing this resolution, as well as detailed information on the staffing and overall posts of the Mechanism, respective workload and related costs with breakdown by division and detailed projections of the duration of residual functions based on available data;</p>	<p>13 December 2021 14 June 2022 12 December 2022</p>
--------------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Other

Mandate cycles			
Item	Interval and/or date approved until	Source	
Libya: Authorization to acquire, control, transport, transfer and destroy chemical weapons identified by the OPCW DG, consistent with the objective of the CWC, to eliminate Libya's chemical weapons stockpile, with consultations with the Government of National Accord	Open	<u>Resolution 2298 (2016) of 22 July 2016</u> Para. 3: Decides to authorize Member States to acquire, control, transport, transfer and destroy chemical weapons identified by the Director-General of the OPCW, consistent with the objective of the Chemical Weapons Convention, to ensure the elimination of Libya's chemical weapons stockpile in the soonest and safest manner, with appropriate consultations with the Government of National Accord;	
Middle East (Syria): Authorization to acquire, control, transport, transfer and destroy chemical weapons identified by the OPCW DG, consistent with the objective of the CWC, to ensure the elimination of Syria's chemical weapons program	Open	<u>Resolution 2118 (2013) of 27 September 2013</u> Para. 10: Encourages Member States to provide support, including personnel, technical expertise, information, equipment, and financial and other resources and assistance, in coordination with the Director-General of the OPCW and the Secretary-General, to enable the OPCW and the United Nations to implement the elimination of the Syrian Arab Republic's chemical weapons program, and decides to authorize Member States to acquire, control, transport, transfer and destroy chemical weapons identified by the Director-General of the OPCW, consistent with the objective of the Chemical Weapons Convention, to ensure the elimination of the Syrian Arab Republic's chemical weapons program in the soonest and safest manner;	
Somalia: UNSOS: Logistical support to ATMIS, Somali security forces and UNSOM	Open	<u>Resolution 2628 (2022) of 31 March 2022</u> Para. 37: Requests the Secretary-General to continue to provide a logistical support package, and, in consultation with the African Union and FGS, develop an appropriate logistical support plan, in full compliance with HRDDP, through UNSOS for UNSOM, ATMIS uniformed personnel in line with paragraphs 26 and 27 to this resolution, and on the basis set out in paragraph 2 of resolution 2245 (2015), 70 ATMIS civilians, increasing to 85 ATMIS civilians from 1 January 2023, to support ATMIS' military and police tasks and enhance coordination between the United Nations, African Union and FGS, and, through the United Nations Trust Fund in Somalia, support up to 13,900 Somali security forces, including an appropriate share of the state and federal police who are formally integrated into the Somali security forces in line with the National Security Architecture and who are actively participating in joint or coordinated operations with ATMIS that directly implement the STP;	
Reporting cycles			
Item	Interval	Source	Date last considered

Africa			
CAR: Sanctions: Oral report of sanctions committee	At least once per year, including alongside the Special Representative of the Secretary-General for the CAR as appropriate	<p><u>Resolution 2507 (2020) of 31 January 2020</u> Para. 11: Reaffirms the Committee provisions and the reporting and review provisions as set out in resolution 2399 (2018) and extended by resolution 2454 (2019);</p> <p><u>Resolution 2399 (2018) of 30 January 2018</u> Para. 41: Requests the Committee to report orally, through its Chair, at least once per year to the Council, on the state of the overall work of the Committee, including alongside the Special Representative of the Secretary-General for the CAR on the situation in the CAR as appropriate, and encourages the Chair to hold regular briefings for all interested Member States;</p>	22 February 2018 23 October 2018 21 February 2019
DRC: Sanctions: 1533 Committee oral reports by Chair	At least once per year, including alongside the Special Representative of the Secretary-General for the DRC on the situation in the DRC as appropriate	<p><u>Resolution 2360 (2017) of 21 June 2017</u> Para. 31: Requests the Committee to report orally, through its Chair, at least once per year to the Council, on the state of the overall work of the Committee, including alongside the Special Representative of the Secretary-General for the DRC on the situation in the DRC as appropriate, and encourages the Chair to hold regular briefings for all interested Member States;</p>	6 December 2021 30 September 2022 9 December 2022
Libya: OPCW DG to report (through SG) on activities related to the implementation of OPCW Executive Council Decision EC-M-52/DEC.1 of this resolution	On a regular basis	<p><u>Resolution 2298 (2016) of 22 July 2016</u> Para. 4: Requests the Director-General of the OPCW, through the Secretary-General, to report to the Security Council, on activities related to the implementation of OPCW Executive Council Decision EC-M-52/DEC.1 of this resolution on a regular basis until the destruction of the remaining chemical weapons is complete and verified;</p>	
Mali: Sanctions: Committee to report to SC	Orally, through its Chair, at least once per year	<p><u>Resolution 2374 (2017) of 5 September 2017</u> Para. 18: Requests the Committee to report orally, through its Chair, at least once per year to the Council, on the state of the overall work of the Committee, including alongside the Special Representative of the Secretary-General for Mali on the situation in Mali as appropriate, and encourages the Chair to hold regular briefings for all interested Member States;</p> <p><u>Resolution 2541 (2020) of 31 August 2020</u> Para. 5: Reaffirms the reporting and review provisions as set out in resolution 2374 (2017);</p>	8 December 2021 23 November 2022 12 December 2022

<p>Peace and security in Africa: Impact of transnational organized crime in West Africa & Sahel Region (SG to consider including in his reports analysis of the role played by these threats in situations on the Council's agenda)</p>	<p>Open</p>	<p><u>S/PRST/2013/22 of 18 December 2013</u> Last para.: The Security Council invites the Secretary-General to consider these threats as a factor in conflict prevention strategies, conflict analysis, integrated missions' assessments, planning and peacebuilding support and to consider including in his reports, analysis of the role played by these threats in situations on the Council's agenda. It acknowledges the need for UNODC to keep the Security Council informed of the threats of drug-trafficking and related transnational crime on situations on the Council's agenda, notably when examining the mandates of peace-keeping operations and political missions, and calls on the UNODC and the UN Department of Political Affairs to include, in their regular briefings to the Council, information on the work of the UN System Task Force on Transnational Organized Crime and Drug Trafficking as Threats to Security and Stability.</p>	<p>26 May 2016</p>
<p>Peace and security in Africa: Silencing the Guns</p>	<p>Open</p>	<p><u>S/PRST/2019/15 of 12 December 2019</u> Penultimate para.: The Security Council requests the Secretary-General, where appropriate, to consider including in his reporting to the Security Council information on the progress made towards participation of youth in peace processes, including disarmament, demobilization and reintegration processes and interlinked programmes such as community violence reduction,</p>	<p>2 October 2019 30 March 2023</p>
<p>Peace consolidation in West Africa: SG to keep SC informed on piracy and armed robbery at sea in the Gulf of Guinea</p>	<p>To keep SC regularly informed, through SG's UNOWAS and UNOCA reports</p>	<p><u>S/PRST/2016/4 of 25 April 2016</u> Last para.: The Security Council requests the Secretary-General, to support efforts towards mobilizing resources to assist in building national and regional capacities in close consultation with States and regional and sub-regional organizations, and to continue keeping it regularly informed, through SG's UNOWAS and UNOCA reports on the situation of piracy and armed robbery at sea in the Gulf of Guinea, including on the implementation of the actions described in this PRST, especially the progress made in the implementation of the regional mechanisms, the long-term maritime security, maritime governance, and maritime legal coordination, as well as regional and international cooperation on countering piracy and armed robbery at sea.</p> <p>Resolution 2634 (2022) of 31 May 2022 Para. 15: Requests the Secretary-General, through the United Nations Office for West Africa and the Sahel (UNOWAS) and the United Nations Regional Office for Central Africa (UNOCA), consistent with their mandates and with the assistance of relevant UN agencies, as appropriate, to continue to report and to support States and subregional organizations in their efforts to combat piracy and armed robbery at sea in the Gulf of Guinea, including with respect to mobilizing resources following the adoption of the Yaoundé Code of Conduct to assist in building national and regional capacities in close consultation with States and regional and international organizations;</p>	<p>9 July 2020* 9 December 2020* 11 January 2021*</p>

Somalia: SG to provide an update on progress made in implementing the recommendations set out in the strategic review	In due course	<u>Resolution 2657 (2022) of 31 October 2022</u> Para. 15: Requests the following reports from the Secretary-General: a. regular updates on the situation in Somalia and implementation of UNSOM's mandate, to include updates against the benchmarks outlined in the strategic review, including through briefings to the Security Council and no fewer than three written reports, with the first report due by 15 February 2023, and every 120 days thereafter; and b. an update in due course on progress made in implementing the recommendations set out in the strategic review (S/2022/716);	
South Sudan: Sanctions: Committee to report to SC	Within 60 days (2 May 2015) and thereafter as deemed necessary	<u>Resolution 2206 (2015) of 3 March 2015</u> Para. 16: (f) To report within 60 days to the Security Council on its work and thereafter to report as deemed necessary by the Committee;	15 December 2020* 15 December 2021 13 December 2022
South Sudan: Sanctions: SC to review arms embargo measures in light of the progress achieved on the benchmarks	Open	<u>Resolution 2633 (2022) of 26 May 2022</u> Para. 3: Reiterates its readiness to review arms embargo measures, through inter alia modification, suspension, or progressive lifting of these measures, in the light of progress achieved on the key benchmarks as set out in paragraph 2 of resolution 2577 (2021), and encourages the South Sudan authorities to achieve further progress in this regard;	
Sudan: Sanctions: 1591 Committee reports	At least every 90 days	<u>Resolution 1591 (2005) of 29 March 2005</u> Para. 3: Decides, in light of the failure of all parties to the conflict in Darfur to fulfil their commitments, (a) to establish, in accordance with rule 28 of its provisional rules of procedure, a Committee of the Security Council consisting of all the members of the Council (herein "the Committee"), to undertake to following tasks: iv. to report at least every 90 days to the Security Council on its work.	13 September 2022 7 December 2022 20 March 2023
Asia/Middle East			
Middle East (Syria): SG and OPCW DG to report on non-compliance with resolution 2118 (2013) and OPCW Executive Council decision	As needed	<u>Resolution 2118 (2013) of 27 September 2013</u> Para. 12: Decides to review on a regular basis the implementation in the Syrian Arab Republic of the decision of the OPCW Executive Council of 27 September 2013 and this resolution, and <i>requests</i> the Director-General of the OPCW to report to the Security Council, through the Secretary-General, who shall include relevant information on United Nations activities related to the implementation of this resolution, within 30 days and every month thereafter, and requests further the Director-General of the OPCW and the Secretary-General to report in a coordinated manner, as needed, to the Security Council, non-compliance with this resolution or the OPCW Executive Council decision of 27 September 2013;	
Europe			
Maintenance of Peace and Security of Ukraine: SG to brief the Security Council	Open (in due course after the adoption of the present statement)	<u>S/PRST/2022/3 of 6 May 2022</u> Last para.: The Security Council requests the Secretary-General to brief the Security Council in due course after the adoption of the present statement.	

Counter-terrorism/Non-proliferation			
Counter-Terrorism Committee: Report to SC	At least once a year (and, as appropriate, in conjunction with reports by the 1267/1989 and 1540 Committees)	<u>Resolution 2617 (2021) of 30 December 2021</u> Para. 18: Requests the CTC to report, through its Chair, at least once per year to the Council on the state of the overall work of the CTC and CTED, and, as appropriate, in conjunction with the reports by the Chairs of the Committee established pursuant to resolutions 1267 (1999) and 1989 (2011) and the Committee established pursuant to resolution 1540 (2004), and taking into account its efforts to strengthen coordination with other United Nations bodies, facilitate provision of consent from Member States for country visits and reports, improve implementation of recommendations, how its assessments and analytical work has contributed towards improvements in Member States' counterterrorism efforts, and expresses its intention to hold informal consultations at least once per year on the work of the CTC;	23 November 2020* 2 December 2021 23 November 2022
Foreign terrorist fighters: 1267 and 1989 Committee and the Counter-Terrorism Committee to update the SC on their efforts pursuant to resolution 2178 (2014) and 2396 (2017)	Update the SC on their respective efforts	<u>Resolution 2178 (2014) of 24 September 2014</u> Para. 26: Requests the Committee established pursuant to resolutions 1267 (1999) and 1989 (2011) and the Counter-Terrorism Committee to update the Security Council on their respective efforts pursuant to this resolution; <u>Resolution 2396 (2017) of 21 December 2017</u> Para. 46: Requests the Committee established pursuant to resolutions 1267 (1999), 1989 (2011) and 2253 (2015) and the Counter-Terrorism Committee to update the Security Council on their respective efforts pursuant to this resolution, as appropriate;	23 November 2020* 2 December 2021 23 November 2022
1988 Committee: Sanctions: Oral report to SC	Once per year	<u>Resolution 2255 (2015) of 21 December 2015</u> Para. 56: Requests the Committee to report orally, through its Chair, once per year, to the Council on the state of the overall work of the Committee and the Monitoring Team, and further requests the Chair to hold annual briefings for all interested Member States;	17 December 2020* 26 January 2022 12 December 2022
ISIL (Da'esh) and Al-Qaeda Sanctions: Committee reports to SC on States' implementation efforts	At least once per year	<u>Resolution 2610 (2021) of 17 December 2021</u> Para. 49: Requests the Committee to report, through its Chair, at least once per year, to the Council on its findings regarding Member States' implementation efforts, and identify and recommend steps necessary to improve implementation and on the state of the overall work of the Committee and the Monitoring Team in conjunction with other Committee Chairs, as appropriate, and expresses its intention to hold informal consultations at least once per year on the work of the Committee and further requests the Chair to hold regular briefings for all interested Member States;	23 November 2020* 2 December 2021 23 November 2022
ISIL (Da'esh) and Al-Qaeda Sanctions: SC intention to hold informal consultations on the work of the Committee	At least once per year	<u>Resolution 2610 (2021) of 17 December 2021</u> Para. 49: Requests the Committee to report, through its Chair, at least once per year, to the Council on its findings regarding Member States' implementation efforts, and identify and recommend steps necessary to improve implementation and on the state of the overall work of the Committee and the Monitoring Team in conjunction with other Committee Chairs, as appropriate, and expresses its intention to hold informal	

		consultations at least once per year on the work of the Committee and further requests the Chair to hold regular briefings for all interested Member States;	
Non-proliferation (Iran): DG of the IAEA updates on Iran's implementation of its commitments under JCPOA	As appropriate and at any time it has reasonable grounds to believe there is an issue of concern	<u>Resolution 2231 (2015) of 20 July 2015</u> Para. 4: Requests the Director General of the IAEA to provide regular updates to the IAEA Board of Governors and, as appropriate, in parallel to the Security Council on Iran's implementation of its commitments under the JCPOA and also to report to the IAEA Board of Governors and in parallel to the Security Council at any time if the Director General has reasonable grounds to believe there is an issue of concern directly affecting fulfilment of JCPOA commitments;	
Non-proliferation (Iran): DG of the IAEA report confirming the Broader Conclusion	As soon as the IAEA has reached the Broader Conclusion that all nuclear material in Iran remains in peaceful activities	<u>Resolution 2231 (2015) of 20 July 2015</u> Para. 6: Requests further that, as soon as the IAEA has reached the Broader Conclusion that all nuclear material in Iran remains in peaceful activities, the Director General of the IAEA submit a report confirming this conclusion to the IAEA Board of Governors and in parallel to the Security Council	
Non-proliferation (Iran): SC to select facilitator	On an annual basis	<u>Note by the PSC of 16 January 2016</u> Para. 3: To facilitate its work under resolution 2231 (2015), the Security Council shall select on an annual basis one member to serve as its facilitator for the functions specified in the present note. The facilitator shall brief the other members of the Council on its work and the implementation of the resolution every six months, in parallel with the report submitted by the Secretary-General in accordance with paragraph 7 below.	
WMD: 1540 Committee brief the SC	In the first quarter of each year	<u>Resolution 2663 (2022) of 30 November 2022</u> Para. 4: Decides that the 1540 Committee will continue to submit to the Security Council its Programme of Work, before the end of each January, and will brief the Security Council in the first quarter of each year, and welcomes the continuous submission of the Annual Review on the Implementation of Resolution 1540 (2004), prepared with the assistance of the Group of Experts, within December annually;	23 November 2022 12 December 2022 23 March 2023
Other			
Children and armed conflict: SG annual report to SC	Annual	<u>Resolution 2225 (2015) of 18 June 2015</u> Para. 18: Reiterates its requests to the Secretary-General to continue to submit comprehensive annual reports to the Council on the implementation of its resolutions and Presidential statements on children and armed conflict and to ensure that in all his reports on country-specific situations the matter of children and armed conflict is included as specific aspect of the report; <u>Resolution 2601 (2021) of 29 October 2021</u> Para. 19: Encourages the Secretary General, together with his Special Representative for Children and Armed Conflict, UNICEF, and relevant United Nations bodies and child protection actors, to carry out and include in his relevant reporting lessons learned and best practices on the children and armed conflict mandate, including the protection and continuation of education in armed conflict, local and community-based initiatives to protect	23 June 2020* 28 June 2021* 19 July 2022

		schools and ensure that children are safe, and the prevention of the military use of schools;	
Cooperation between UN and regional/subregional organizations: SG to include in regular reporting assessments of progress on the cooperation between the UN and relevant regional organizations	Open	<p><u>Resolution 1809 (2008) of 16 April 2008</u> Para. 17: Requests the Secretary-General to include in his regular reporting to the Security Council, assessments of progress on the cooperation between the United Nations and relevant regional organizations;</p> <p><u>S/PRST/2021/9 of 19 April 2021</u> Penultimate para.: The Security Council commends the Secretary-General's efforts to include in his regular reporting to the Security Council assessments of progress on the cooperation between the United Nations and relevant regional organizations, and requests that these efforts continue. The Security Council further requests that the Secretary-General, where appropriate and within existing resources, includes in his biennial report to the Security Council and the General Assembly on Cooperation between the United Nations and regional and other organizations, information and observations on efforts by the United Nations system and regional and subregional organizations to promote confidence-building measures and dialogue, including the identification of challenges and best practices in this regard.</p>	30 October 2019 4 December 2020* 19 April 2021*
Cooperation between UN and regional/subregional organizations: SG to make recommendations for enhancing cooperation between the UN and relevant regional organizations in promoting confidence building and dialogue	Open (while presenting regular reports on matters seized by it)	<p><u>S/PRST/2021/9 of 19 April 2021</u> Last para.: The Security Council requests the Secretary-General, while presenting regular written reports on matters seized by it, make recommendations for further enhancing cooperation between the United Nations and regional and subregional organizations in promoting confidence building and dialogue where appropriate.</p>	30 October 2019 4 December 2020* 19 April 2021*
Cooperation between UN and regional/subregional organizations: briefings by the EU High Representative	Encourages regular briefings	<p><u>S/PRST/2014/4 of 14 February 2014</u> Last para.: The Security Council welcomes the close cooperation between the United Nations and the European Union and encourages both organizations to further strengthen their institutional relations and strategic partnership, including through regular briefings by the European Union High Representative for Foreign Affairs and Security Policy to the Security Council.</p>	10 June 2021 16 June 2022 23 February 2023
Cooperation between UN and regional/subregional organizations: SG to present annual report to SC on ways to strengthen partnership between UN and AU	Annually	<p><u>S/PRST/2014/27 of 16 December 2014</u> Last para.: The Security Council requests the Secretary-General to present an annual report to the Security Council on ways to strengthen the partnership between the United Nations and the African Union on issues of peace and security in Africa including the work of the UNOAU.</p>	4 December 2020* 28 October 2021* 11 October 2022
Cooperation between UN and regional/subregional organizations: SG to report to SC on assessment of UN-AU cooperation and structure of UNOAU	Open (after completion of assessment)	<p><u>Resolution 2320 (2016) of 18 November 2016</u> Para. 11: Welcomes the report of the Secretary-General on strengthening the partnership between the United Nations and the African Union in peace and security (S/2016/780), and notes the decision to conduct an assessment of United Nations-African Union cooperation, as well as the structure and capacity of UNOAU to meet the growing demands for the partnership, and</p>	

		requests the Secretary-General to report to the Security Council after completion of such assessment;	
Cooperation between UN and regional/subregional organizations: SG to provide updates on support to Silencing the Guns in Africa	Open	<u>Resolution 2457 (2019) of 27 February 2019</u> Para. 22: Requests the Secretary-General, in consultation with the Chairperson of the African Union Commission, when appropriate, to provide updates on implementation measures towards enhancing the support of the United Nations and its agencies to the African Union in the implementation of Vision 2020 to Silence the Guns in Africa, including as part of his Report on Strengthening the Partnership between the United Nations and the African Union on Issues of Peace and Security in Africa.	2 October 2019 30 March 2023
Cooperation between UN and regional/subregional organizations: SG report on cooperation with LAS	As appropriate, with a view to receiving the first report in advance of the next Council meeting under this agenda item	<u>S/PRST/2021/2 of 29 January 2021</u> Last para.: The Security Council requests the Secretary-General to report, as appropriate, on further ways of strengthening institutional relations and cooperation between the two organisations, especially in peace and security sector, with a view to receiving the first report, in advance of the next Council meeting under this agenda item.	26 September 2012 13 June 2019 18 January 2021*
Cooperation between UN and regional/subregional organizations: Annual briefing by the Secretary-General of the League of Arab States (LAS)	Annually	<u>S/PRST/2022/1 of 23 March 2022</u> Para. 16: The Security Council supports the holding of an annual briefing by the Secretary-General of the League of Arab States, to further promote the cooperation between the Security Council and the League of Arab States on matters relating to the maintenance of peace and security, especially at the regional level, and consider ways to improve collective security and support initiatives and frameworks in this regard.	13 June 2019 18 January 2021* 23 March 2022
Cooperation between UN and regional/subregional organizations: SG to provide a brief report on cooperation between the UN and LAS	Open (at least 30 days in advance of the next SC meeting on UN-LAS cooperation)	<u>S/PRST/2022/1 of 23 March 2022</u> Last para.: The Security Council requests the Secretary-General to provide a brief report, at least 30 days in advance of the next Council meeting on the Cooperation between the United Nations and the League of Arab States, on the implementation of this presidential statement and on further ways of strengthening institutional relations and cooperation between the two organisations	
Investigation of Malaysian Airlines flight MH17: SG to report to SC on relevant developments	Open	<u>Resolution 2166 (2014) of 21 July 2014</u> Para. 13: Welcomes the full cooperation of the United Nations offered by the Secretary-General in this investigation, and requests the Secretary-General to identify possible options for United Nations support to the investigation and to report to the Security Council on relevant developments;	TBD
Maintenance of international peace & security: COVID-19: SG to provide updates on the UN efforts to address COVID-19 and the impact of COVID-19 on PKOs and SPMs	Open	<u>Resolution 2532 (2020) of 1 July 2020</u> Para. 5: Requests the Secretary-General to provide updates to the Security Council on the UN efforts to address the COVID-19 pandemic in countries in situations of armed conflict or affected by humanitarian crises, as well as on the impact of COVID-19 on the ability of peace-keeping operations and Special Political Missions to deliver their mandated priority tasks;	17 February 2021* 13 December 2021 11 April 2022
Maintenance of international peace & security: COVID-19: SG to report on the implementation of UNSCR 2565 (2021), in particular a full	Open	<u>Resolution 2565 (2021) of 26 February 2021</u> Para. 7: Requests the Secretary-General to report on the implementation of this resolution, in particular a full assessment of the impediments to vaccine	26 July 2021 13 December 2021 11 April 2022

assessment of the impediments to vaccine accessibility		accessibility and the COVID-19 response, including vaccination programmes, in countries in situations of armed conflict and complex humanitarian emergencies, frequently and as necessary, and make recommendations to the Council;	
Maintenance of international peace & security: HIV/AIDS	Welcomes regular briefings, as needed, by DPKO and UNAIDS on progress made	<u>S/PRST/2005/33 of 18 July 2005</u> Last para.: The Security Council recognizes that significant progress has been made in implementation of resolution 1308 (2000) but that many challenges remain. The Council expresses its readiness to further promote and support the implementation of this resolution. In order to maintain and consolidate momentum, the Council welcomes regular briefings, as needed, by DPKO and UNAIDS on the progress made, as a measure to strengthen commitment and accountability at the highest levels and ensure sustained monitoring and evaluation of the impact of programmes. The Council reaffirms its intention to contribute, within its competence, to the attainment of the relevant objectives in the declaration adopted at the twenty-sixth special session of the General Assembly in carrying out the Council's work, in particular in its follow-up to resolution 1308 (2000).	7 June 2011
Maintenance of international peace & security: SG progress study on youth	Open	<u>Resolution 2250 (2015) of 9 December 2015</u> Para. 20: Requests the Secretary-General to carry out a progress study on the youth's positive contribution to peace processes and conflict resolution, in order to recommend effective responses at local, national, regional and international levels, and further requests the Secretary-General to make the results of this study available to the Security Council and all Member States of the United Nations;	23 April 2018 27 April 2020*

<p>Maintenance of international peace & security: SG to provide early warning when a conflict having devastating humanitarian consequences and hindering an effective humanitarian response risks leading to an outbreak of famine</p>	<p>Open</p>	<p><u>S/PRST/2017/14 of 9 August 2017</u> Penultimate para: In light of the unprecedented threat of famine in conflict-affected Yemen, Somalia, South Sudan and northeast Nigeria, the Security Council further requests the Secretary-General to provide an oral briefing, during the month of October 2017, on country-specific impediments to an effective response to the risk of famine in Yemen, South Sudan, Somalia and northeast Nigeria and make specific recommendations on how to address these impediments, in order to enable a more robust short- and long-term response in the four countries. The Security Council welcomes the Secretary-General's letters on the risk of famine in Yemen, South Sudan, Somalia and northeast Nigeria of 21 February and 27 June 2017 and in this regard requests the Secretary-General to provide early warning when a conflict having devastating humanitarian consequences and hindering an effective humanitarian response risks leading to an outbreak of famine.</p> <p><u>S/PRST/2020/6 of 29 April 2020</u> Last para: The Security Council encourages the Secretary General to include in his reporting on country specific situations analysis including information disaggregated by sex and age when the risk of conflict-induced famine and widespread food insecurity in armed conflict occurs and expresses its intention to continue to give such information its due attention, including relevant recommendations to avert such risks.</p>	
<p>Maintenance of international peace & security: Youth, peace and security: SG report on the implementation of resolutions 2250 (2015), 2419 (2018) and 2335(2020)</p>	<p>Biennially</p>	<p><u>Resolution 2535 (2020) of 14 July 2020</u> Para. 26: Requests the Secretary-General to submit a biennial report to the Security Council on the implementation of this resolution and of resolutions 2250 and 2419;</p>	<p>27 April 2020*</p>
<p>Maintenance of international peace & security: SSR: SG to highlight in his report to SC updates on progress of SSR and efforts to support the coordination of international support to SSR</p>	<p>Open</p>	<p><u>Resolution 2553 (2020) of 3 December 2020</u> Para. 20: [...] (e) Highlight in the Secretary-General's regular reports to the Security Council on specific United Nations operations mandated by the Security Council, updates on progress of security sector reform including by developing country-specific benchmarks to assess the effectiveness of the assistance provided by the United Nations, where mandated and commitments of host countries to security sector reform and identify potential obstacles to reform, and taking into account the comprehensive approach, integrated and coherent efforts of the United Nations in security sector reform, where mandated, in order to improve Security Council oversight of security sector reform activities; (f) Highlight in his regular reports to the Security Council on specific United Nations operations, mandated by the Security Council, efforts to support the coordination of international support to security sector reform, to include updates on support provided by all relevant actors engaged in supporting security sector reform, to enhance Security Council oversight of security sector reform activities [...];</p>	<p>3 December 2020* 16 March 2023</p>
<p>PBC: annual report/debate</p>	<p>Spring</p>	<p><u>Resolution 1646 (2005) of 20 December 2005</u></p>	<p>19 June 2017 29 June 2018</p>

		<p>Para. 2: Decides that the annual report referred to in paragraph 15 of resolution 1645 (2005) shall also be submitted to the Security Council for an annual debate.</p> <p><u>Resolution 1947 (2010) of 29 October 2010</u></p> <p>Para. 4: Requests the Peacebuilding Commission to reflect in its annual reports progress made in taking forward the relevant recommendations of the report.</p>	27 July 2022
Peace operations: SG updates on improving UN peace operations	Open	<p><u>S/PRST/2015/22 of 25 November 2015</u></p> <p>Last para.: The Security Council encourages the Secretary-General to take forward those steps under his authority he has set out to take to contribute to improving United Nations peace operations, in areas such as enhancing analysis and planning, strengthening reporting to the Council, reinforcing partnerships and cooperation with regional organisations, strategic force generation, improving leadership and accountability, measures aimed to reduce incidents of sexual exploitation and abuse, and measures to improve the strategic partnership with the African Union. The Security Council requests the Secretary-General to provide it with updates on progress in these areas.</p>	
Peacebuilding and sustaining peace: Comprehensive review of the United Nations peacebuilding	In 2025	<p><u>Resolution 2558 (2020) of 21 December 2020</u></p> <p>Para. 5: Calls for a further comprehensive review of United Nations peacebuilding in 2025, and requests the Secretary-General to present to the General Assembly and the Security Council an interim report in 2022 and a second, detailed report in 2024 in advance of the review, and also requests the Secretary-General to continue to present a report every two years following that review, on continued implementation of the resolutions on peacebuilding and sustaining peace, with due attention to the impact of relevant reforms on the performance of the United Nations system in advancing the implementation of the resolutions on peacebuilding and sustaining peace, and with emphasis on the systematic impact made at the field level, for the consideration of Member States;</p>	
Peacebuilding and sustaining peace: SG to report to GA and SC on continued implementation of the resolutions on peacebuilding and sustaining peace	Interim report in 2022, a detailed report in 2024 and a report every two years following the comprehensive review (2027, 2029, 2031)	<p><u>Resolution 2558 (2020) of 21 December 2020</u></p> <p>Para. 5: Calls for a further comprehensive review of United Nations peacebuilding in 2025, and requests the Secretary-General to present to the General Assembly and the Security Council an interim report in 2022 and a second, detailed report in 2024 in advance of the review, and also requests the Secretary-General to continue to present a report every two years following that review, on continued implementation of the resolutions on peacebuilding and sustaining peace, with due attention to the impact of relevant reforms on the performance of the United Nations system in advancing the implementation of the resolutions on peacebuilding and sustaining peace, and with emphasis on the systematic impact made at the field level, for the consideration of Member States;</p>	
Small arms and light weapons: SG report	On a biennial basis	<u>Resolution 2220 (2015) of 22 May 2015</u>	18 December 2017

		<p>Para. 32: Requests the Secretary-General to continue to submit to the Council on a biennial basis a report on small arms and light weapons, including on the implementation of this resolution, and affirms its intention to consider the report in a timely manner;</p> <p><u>Resolution 2616 (2021) of 22 December 2021</u> Para. 14: Requests the Secretary-General to include further information on general trends of illicit trafficking and diversion in contravention of Council-mandated arms embargoes, as well as further recommendations on this matter, in the biennial reports pursuant to resolution 2220 (2015).</p>	<p>5 February 2020 6 October 2021</p>
<p>Small arms and light weapons: SG recommendations, in country-specific reporting, on UN assistance to relevant authorities for arms embargoes</p>	<p>Open</p>	<p><u>Resolution 2616 (2021) of 22 December 2021</u> Para. 13: Requests the Secretary-General to consider recommendations in his regular country specific reporting to the Security Council, as and when appropriate, on tasks that could be performed by peace operations and relevant UN entities that coincide where arms embargoes have been mandated by the Security Council, in accordance with their mandates, to provide assistance to relevant national authorities, inter alia, in monitoring of said embargoes, identification of illicit sources of arms, and tracing seized, found and surrendered arms, as well as tasks to support relevant sanctions committee expert panels;</p>	
<p>United Nations peacekeeping operations: SG to provide reporting to SC on findings and implementation plans of Special Investigations</p>	<p>Open</p>	<p><u>Resolution 2436 (2018) of 21 September 2018</u> Para. 11: Requests the Secretary-General to provide detailed reporting on the findings and implementation plans of Special Investigations to the Security Council and relevant Member States, as appropriate, to include recommendations to address all factors contributing to any identified failures, as well as accountability measures, as appropriate, for uniformed and civilian components, including mission leadership and mission support personnel, including, as appropriate, remedial training and repatriation or dismissal of personnel;</p>	
<p>United Nations peacekeeping operations: SG to share relevant findings of SG commissioned reviews</p>	<p>Open</p>	<p><u>Resolution 2436 (2018) of 21 September 2018</u> Para. 13: Welcomes the Secretary-General's initiative to undertake regular strategic reviews of peacekeeping missions, including those at the request of the Security Council, and requests the Secretary-General to ensure relevant findings of future Secretary-General commissioned reviews are shared with the Security Council and, as appropriate, relevant Member States, alongside the Secretary-General's integrated analysis, strategic assessment and frank advice;</p>	
<p>United Nations peacekeeping operations: SG to include in reports to the SC on individual PKOs, a summary of actions taken to improve the safety and security of peacekeepers</p>	<p>Open</p>	<p><u>S/PRST/2021/11 of 24 May 2021</u> Last para.: The Security Council calls on the Secretariat to increase its efforts to implement an integrated approach to enhance the safety and security of peacekeepers, including at the headquarters level, and invites the Secretary-General to include in reports to the Security Council on individual peacekeeping operations, a summary of actions taken to improve safety and security and address relevant challenges.</p>	<p>24 May 2021*</p>

United Nations peacekeeping operations: SG to report on instances of outstanding performance	Open	<u>Resolution 2436 (2018) of 21 September 2018</u> Para. 15: Requests the Secretary-General to report to the Security Council on instances of outstanding performance in order to highlight best practices and promote their widespread adoption, and encourages the Secretary-General to apply risk and enabling premiums to eligible troop- and police-contributing countries, and to advance public recognition of outstanding performance, including to raise awareness of the importance of peacekeeping in the promotion and maintenance of international peace and security, as well as of the significance and sacrifice of peacekeepers and troop- and police-contributing countries;	
United Nations peacekeeping operations: SG to include in his reports to the SC on individual PKOs and in his comprehensive annual briefing updates on key tasks related to accountability for acts of violence against peacekeepers	Open	<u>Resolution 2589 (2021) of 18 August 2021</u> Para. 4: Requests the Secretary-General to continue to encourage efforts by Member States hosting peacekeeping operations to ensure accountability for the killing of, and all acts of violence against United Nations personnel serving in peacekeeping operations, including, but not limited to, their detention and abduction, by including updates, as appropriate, on the following key tasks in his reports to the Security Council on individual peacekeeping operations, and in his comprehensive annual briefing mandated by the Security Council under its resolution 2378 (2017) on cases related to United Nations peacekeeping Missions already closed: [...]	
United Nations peacekeeping operations: SG to provide updates in his periodic reporting on the use of new technology in supporting UNPKOs	Open	<u>S/PRST/2021/17 of 18 August 2021</u> Last para.: The Security Council encourages the Secretary-General to provide updates on the use of new technology in supporting United Nations peacekeeping missions, as appropriate, in his periodic reporting.”	18 August 2021
Women and peace and security: Annual reports on the implementation of resolution 1325 (2000)	Continue to submit annual reports	<u>Resolution 2122 (2013) of 18 October 2013</u> Para. 18: Requests that the Secretary-General continue to submit annual reports to the Council providing a progress update on the implementation of resolution 1325 (2000) and to submit his next report by October 2014 and to include in that report an update of progress across all areas of the women, peace and security agenda, highlighting gaps and challenges;	29 October 2020* 21 October 2021 20 October 2022
Women and peace and security: Annual reports on the implementation of resolutions on WPS and resolution 2106 (2013) (SVC)	Continue to submit annual reports	<u>Resolution 2106 (2013) of 24 June 2013</u> Para. 22: Requests that the Secretary-General continue to submit annual reports to the Council on the implementation of women and peace and security resolutions and the present resolution, and to submit his next report by March 2014;	17 July 2020* 14 April 2021* 13 April 2022

Women and peace and security: SRSB briefings	Open	<p><u>S/PRST/2012/3 of 23 February 2012</u></p> <p>Last para.: The Security Council commends the work of the Special Representative of the Secretary-General on Sexual Violence in Conflict in carrying out her mandate in accordance with relevant Security Council resolutions. The Council underlines the importance of her mandate and the mandate of the Team of Experts-Rule of Law/Sexual Violence in Conflict, which contribute to the women and peace and security agenda. The Council invites the Special Representative to continue to provide briefings and information consistent with her mandate and the Secretary-General to recommend appropriate actions.</p>	<p>17 July 2020*</p> <p>14 April 2021*</p> <p>13 April 2022</p>
Women and peace and security: Thematic meetings	Open		<p>8 March 2022</p> <p>15 June 2022</p> <p>7 March 2023</p>